

The logo for CEMCON, featuring the word "CEMCON" in white uppercase letters on a black background. The letter "M" is replaced by a stylized orange triangle pointing upwards.

**CEMCON**

A yellow robotic arm with the brand name "CALOTTO" on its side is positioned in a factory setting. The arm is mounted on a black base and is surrounded by yellow safety railings. The background shows industrial machinery and pipes.

# BVB REPORT

**CLUJ-NAPOCA**

**ANNUAL RESULTS**

**2023**

## Performance at 12 months 2023 - Annual Results 2023

---

- ☑ **Operating profit (EBITDA) halved**
- ☑ **Net Turnover: 177.2 million lei – minus 20%**
- ☑ **Strong liquidity at the end of the period**

## Statement by the Director-General

---

2023 was a year of contrasts: on the one hand, the main business indicators depreciated a lot, as an effect of the cyclicity of the sector in which we operate; on the other hand, even in a negative market context, we performed and became the leaders of the ceramic block market in Romania (according to the Neomar study) and, more than that, we invested very heavily in development. We have named this year "The Year of Investments at CEMACON", a first step in the course assumed to develop an industrial group of construction materials around CEMACON's expertise.

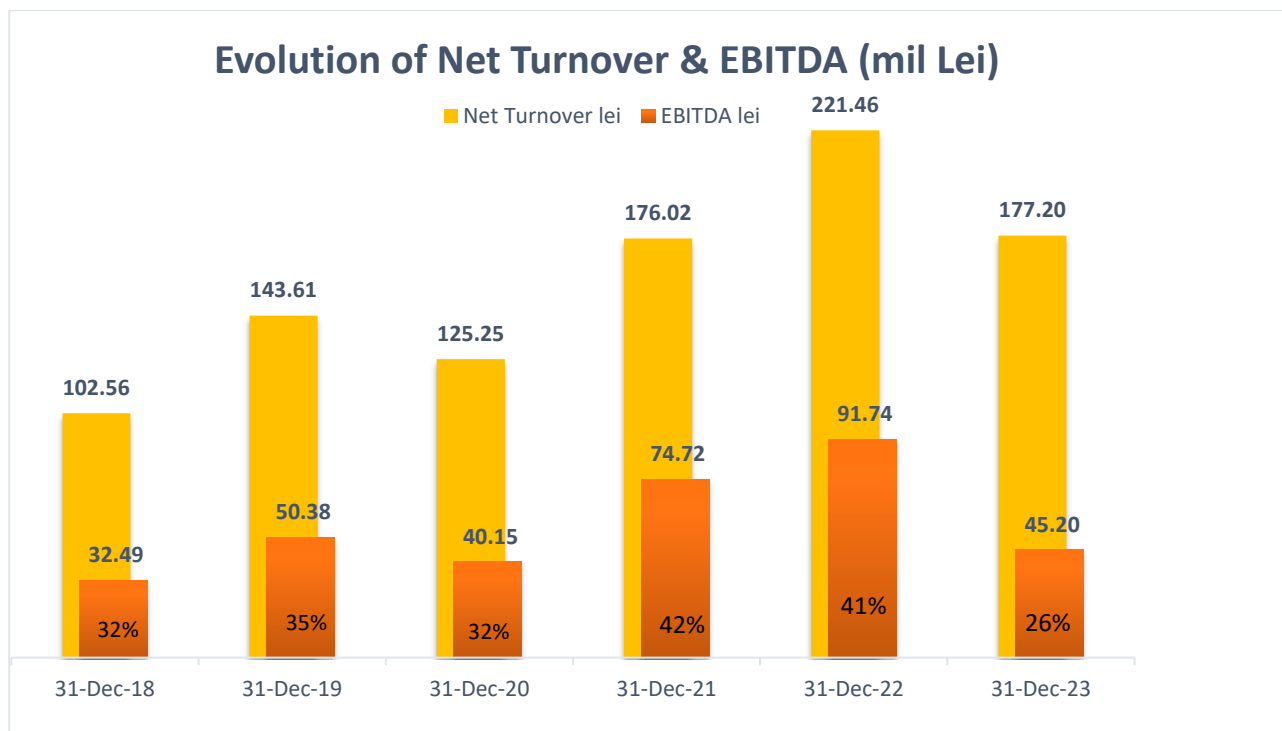
Thus, we are talking about over 30 million euros invested in the acquisition and modernization of Euro Crămida. Moreover, this acquisition of a Romanian company with foreign capital by a Romanian manufacturer also brings with it a symbolic message of optimism for the domestic business environment and the consolidation of Romanian capital.

We also inaugurated, in Recea, Sălaj county, a new production unit, the first factory in Romania for exposed brick tiles, following an investment of over 14 million euros. We have the most modern technology available at this time in the world and we ensure, with priority on the Romanian market, apparent brick more accessible than ever.

In recent years we have invested more than 3 million euros in the creation of green and alternative energy sources for our production capacities and we have set ourselves the goal that, by 2030, all CEMACON factories will cover their electricity consumption from alternative sources .

2023 proved to be a difficult and challenging year, but also with opportunities that CEMACON knew how to take advantage of. The declines in turnover and profit do not demoralize us, we understand that there will be a year in which it will be necessary to be flexible, but also combative.

## Profit and loss account - Results 12 months 2023



In an unstable macroeconomic context, the turnover for the year 2023 is down 20% compared to 2022.

Other operating income includes income from EUAs received and other gains and losses includes the reversal of provisions made in the previous year and the establishment of provisions in the reporting period.

In an inflationary environment, raw materials and materials expenditure increased compared to the same period in 2022.

Staff costs increased due to tax changes in the construction sector during 2023.

Depreciation expenses have increased compared to 2022 due to investments made in 2023.

**Thus, for the period ending December 31, 2023, CEMACON records an operating profit of 45,204,378 lei and a net profit of 31,087,727 lei.**

## Profit and loss account - Results 12 months 2023

	Note	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
			Restated*
<b>Sales revenues</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>177.166.071</b>	<b>221.435.406</b>
<i>Other operating revenues</i>	<b>4</b>	16.573.455	11.489.841
<i>Other gains and losses</i>	<b>5</b>	-2.304.705	348.255
<i>Change in inventories of FG &amp; WiP</i>		11.542.597	10.962.415
<i>Raw material and consumables used</i>	<b>15</b>	-43.539.714	-40.303.581
<i>Personnel Expenses</i>	<b>7</b>	-44.713.055	-38.846.840
<i>Depreciation and amortisation expenses</i>		-17.200.883	-14.488.179
<i>Other operating expenses</i>	<b>6</b>	-69.520.097	-76.123.732
<b>Profit / (Loss) from operations</b>		<b>28.003.669</b>	<b>74.473.585</b>
Financial income	<b>8</b>	7.080.516	5.080.371
Financial expenses	<b>8</b>	-4.469.545	-1.590.951
<b>Financial result</b>		<b>2.610.970</b>	<b>3.489.420</b>
Financial result			
Share of profit of associated entities			
Income from associates			
<b>Profit / (Loss) before tax</b>		<b>30.614.640</b>	<b>77.963.005</b>
<i>Profit before tax</i>			
Tax expenditure*	<b>9+30</b>	473.087	-6.313.031
<b>Profit / (Loss) from continuing operations</b>		<b>31.087.727</b>	<b>71.649.972</b>
Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax		-	-
<i>Income tax expenses</i>			
<b>Profit / (Loss)</b>		<b>31.087.727</b>	<b>71.649.972</b>

\* EBITDA = Operating profit + Depreciation and amortization expenses + Financial discounts granted - Depreciation income on fixed assets

\*\* The preliminary financial statements are unaudited. The annual financial statements are audited.

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Results 31 December 2023

	Notes	Balance at 31 December 2023	Balance at 31 December 2022	Balance on 1 January 2022
			Restated*	Restated*
<b>Fixed assets</b>				
<b>Non-current assets</b>				
<i>Property, plant and equipment</i>	<b>11</b>	238.955.811	203.699.307	156.211.126
<i>Investment property</i>	<b>13</b>	8.885.960	8.885.960	8.885.960
<i>Intangible</i>	<b>12</b>	4.454.414	1.131.377	1.555.775
<i>Right of use assets</i>	<b>25</b>	15.607.366	17.026.366	18.496.865
Investments	<b>14</b>	127.489.922	1	1
Other non-current assets		595.277	554.017	411.127
<b>TOTAL Fixed assets</b>		<b>395.988.750</b>	<b>231.298.027</b>	<b>185.561.853</b>
<b>Current assets</b>				
<i>Inventories</i>	<b>16</b>	28.717.266	22.579.885	13.075.235
Trade and similar receivables	<b>17</b>	48.204.961	50.248.650	17.064.942
<i>Other assets</i>	<b>15</b>	21.935.009	16.612.591	11.330.612
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>18</b>	85.260.298	133.909.885	84.223.350
<b>TOTAL Current assets</b>		<b>184.117.535</b>	<b>223.351.011</b>	<b>125.694.139</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>580.106.285</b>	<b>454.649.038</b>	<b>311.255.992</b>
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
<i>Trade and other payables</i>	<b>19</b>	43.899.413	47.212.962	35.223.686
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<b>21</b>	45.039	-	-
<i>Loans and borrowings</i>	<b>21</b>	12.685.230	-	-

<i>Obligations under leases</i>	<b>27</b>	2.319.811	2.546.188	2.733.143
<i>Grants received</i>	<b>28</b>	1.072.629	766.04	621.092
				-
<i>Tax liability*</i>	<b>9</b>	2.499.091	2.499.091	3.266.618
Provisions	<b>24</b>	11.742.289	10.045.567	11.096.948
<b>TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>74.263.503</b>	<b>63.069.848</b>	<b>52.941.487</b>

<b>LONG-TERM DEBT</b>				
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
<i>Non-current trade and other liabilities</i>	<b>19</b>	-	-	-
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<b>20</b>	6.357.251	-	-
<i>Loans and borrowings</i>	<b>20</b>	69.768.765	-	-
<i>Obligations under leases</i>	<b>27</b>	5.547.838	7.492.682	9.588.752
<i>Grants received</i>	<b>28</b>	16.175.142	6.735.832	6.885.531
<i>Deferred tax*</i>	<b>9</b>	2.437.896	3.004.628	3.756.047
Provisions	<b>24</b>	2.877.336	2.848.866	2.780.548
<b>TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT</b>		<b>103.164.228</b>	<b>20.082.008</b>	<b>23.010.878</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>177.427.730</b>	<b>83.151.856</b>	<b>75.952.365</b>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		<b>402.678.554</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>	<b>235.303.627</b>
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES (EQUITY)</b>				
<i>Issued capital</i>	<b>25</b>	102.745.391	102.745.391	59.779.702
<i>Deferred Tax</i>	<b>9</b>	-3.414.679	-3.508.324	-3.603.372
<i>Share premium</i>	<b>25</b>	21.735.848	21.735.848	253.004



<i>Reserves</i>	<b>26</b>	129.084.391	97.996.664	74.475.423
<i>Retained earnings*</i>		152.527.603	152.527.603	104.398.871
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		<b>402.678.554</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>	<b>235.303.628</b>
<b>Restated* See Note 30 Accounting presentation errors</b>				

Fixed assets have registered changes as a result of the investments made in 2023, the depreciation recorded as well as the acquisition of Euro Caramida, thus CEMACON consolidates its business on the market of ceramic blocks in Romania and opens the export perspective for the company's products.

The transaction has been approved by the Competition Council (Current Report no. 4738 dated 04.05.2023) and implies the assumption by CEMACON of a total cost of 30 million euros represented by the value of the transaction and the estimated investments for the next two years.

The transaction is financed both from own sources and by accessing investment loans to ensure the necessary flow for the refurbishment and integration of EURO CARAMIDA into the CEMACON ecosystem, which currently includes two brick factories, a brick factory, a factory of special elements and decorative facade elements.

Changes in inventories and receivables are generated by the production and commercial activity for the period, CEMACON SA receivables are insured against the risk of non-collection through a reputable insurer.

**At the end of 2023, the company's net assets increased by 28% compared to the end of 2022, exceeding 406 million lei, thus CEMACON consolidates its financial position by adding value.**

## Main Economic and Financial Indicators

Relevant financial indicators	31-Dec-23	31 Dec 22
1. Current liquidity indicator	2.48	3.69
2. Debt ratio indicator	20%	0%
3. Turnover speed of debits - customers (days)	90	50
4. Turnover speed of total assets	0.51	1.06

## Statement of changes in equity - Results 31 December 2023

	Subscribed capital and adjustments	Share premium	Revaluation reserves	Legal reserves	Other reserves	Undistributed result	Other equity items	Total
<b>31-Dec-21</b>	<b>59,779,703</b>	<b>253,004</b>	<b>31,455,172</b>	<b>9,430,921</b>	<b>33,589,330</b>	<b>106,689,799</b>	<b>(3,603,372)</b>	<b>237,594,556</b>
Correction of accounting errors	-	-	-	-	-	(2,290,928)	-	(2,290,928)
<b>01/01/2022 *Retracted</b>	<b>59,779,703</b>	<b>253,004</b>	<b>31,455,172</b>	<b>9,430,921</b>	<b>33,589,330</b>	<b>104,398,871</b>	<b>(3,603,372)</b>	<b>235,303,628</b>
Current overall result	-	-	-	-	-	71,649,972	-	71,649,972
Share capital increase	42,965,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,965,689
Increase in share premium	-	21,482,844	-	-	-	-	-	21,482,844
Diff. deferred taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,048	95,048
Constitution of legal reserve	-	-	-	3,930,969	-	(3,930,969)	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-	19,590,272	(19,590,272)	-	-
<b>31/12/2022 *Retracted</b>	<b>102,745,392</b>	<b>21,735,848</b>	<b>31,455,172</b>	<b>13,361,890</b>	<b>53,179,602</b>	<b>152,527,602</b>	<b>(3,508,324)</b>	<b>371,497,182</b>
<b>31-Dec-21</b>	<b>59,779,703</b>	<b>253,004</b>	<b>31,455,172</b>	<b>9,430,921</b>	<b>33,589,330</b>	<b>106,689,799</b>	<b>(3,603,372)</b>	<b>237,594,557</b>
Current overall result	-	-	-	-	-	71,858,135	-	<b>71,858,135</b>
Share capital increase	42,965,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,965,689
Increase in share premium	-	21,482,844	-	-	-	-	-	21,482,844
Capitalised deferred tax differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,048	95,048



Constitution of legal reserve	-	-	-	3,930,969	-	(3,930,969)	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-	19,590,272	(19,590,272)	-	-

<b>31-Dec-22</b>	<b>102,745,391</b>	<b>21,735,848</b>	<b>31,455,172</b>	<b>13,361,890</b>	<b>53,179,602</b>	<b>155,026,694</b>	<b>(3,508,324)</b>	<b>373,996,272</b>
Current overall result	-	-	-	-	-	31,087,727	-	31,087,727
Capitalised deferred tax differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	93,645	93,645
Legal reserves	-	-	-	1,554,386	-	(1,554,386)	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-	29,533,341	(29,533,341)	-	-
<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>102,745,391</b>	<b>21,735,848</b>	<b>31,455,172</b>	<b>14,916,276</b>	<b>82,712,943</b>	<b>152,527,602</b>	<b>(3,414,679)</b>	<b>402,678,554</b>

Restated\* See Note 30 - Presentation accounting errors

## Cash Flow Statement - Results 31 December 2023

	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
<b><i>Flows from operating activities</i></b>		
Collections from customers	210,467,227	251,585,867
Payments to suppliers	(114,251,636)	(123,734,501)
Payments to employees	(30,463,566)	(26,213,071)
Pay taxes and duties	(19,330,750)	(33,673,033)
Income tax paid	(710,710)	(12,823,463)
Insurance receipts	61,891	-
Insurance payments	(999,952)	(678,693)
Interest paid	(2,227,772)	-
Other receipts-subsidies	21,514	103,434
Short-term lease payments and low-value assets	(546,618)	(114,716)
<b><i>Net cash from operating activities</i></b>	<b>42,019,628</b>	<b>54,451,824</b>
<b><i>Cash flows from investing activities</i></b>		
Payments for the purchase of shares	(121,294,043)	-
Payments for the purchase of tangible fixed assets	(47,425,909)	(70,557,316)
Proceeds from the sale of tangible fixed assets	414,085	377,520
Interest received	4,745,528	4,060,528
Other investment grants	11,429,781	596,478
<b><i>Net cash from investing activities</i></b>	<b>(152,130,558)</b>	<b>(65,522,790)</b>
<b><i>Cash flows from financing activities</i></b>		
Proceeds from capital contribution	-	64,448,533
Receipts from loans	88,511,010	-
Loans to related parties	(17,565,503)	-
Payment of capital lease liabilities	(2,831,431)	(3,547,974)
Payment of finance-lease debts	(472,183)	(238,231)
Loan repayments	(6,324,829)	-
Guaranteed payment	(91,069)	-

<i>Net cash from financing activities</i>	<b>61,225,995</b>	<b>60,662,328</b>
<i>Effect of exchange rate differences</i>	<b>235,348</b>	<b>95,172</b>
<i>Net cash inflow/outflow</i>	<b>(48,649,587)</b>	<b>49,686,534</b>
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period</i>	<b>133,909,885</b>	<b>84,223,350</b>
<i>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</i>	<b>85,260,298</b>	<b>133,909,885</b>

## Consolidated Results of CEMACON SA Group

---

Information on the presentation of CEMACON Group SA.

CEMACON SA is a Romanian legal entity. with registered office in loc.Cluj-Napoca. str.Calea Turzii. nr.178K. Hexagon Offices building. 1st floor. jud.Cluj . ROMANIA. The company's main activity is "Manufacture of bricks, tiles and other construction products. din argila arsa". According to CAEN code 2332.

In 2023. CEMACON SA acquired 100% of the share capital of EURO CARAMIDA S.A., a ceramic blocks factory, having its main activity according to CAEN code 2332, located in Bihor county. Biharia municipality. ROMANIA.

The acquisition was reported to the investing public through the current reports no. 6165/19.06.2023 and no.7416/27.07.2023. published on the website of the Bucharest Stock Exchange and on the website of CEMACON SA.

As a result of the acquisition, EURO CARAMIDA S.A. became an affiliated part of CEMACON SA, and is currently in the process of integrating the Biharia plant into the CEMACON ecosystem.

The individual financial statements of EURO CARAMIDA SA are prepared in accordance with OMFP 1802/2012.

The financial statements of the controlled subsidiary have been prepared for the same reporting period as those of the parent company using the same accounting policies. Even though the financial statements of SC EURO CARAMIDA were prepared after OMFP 1802/2012. for consolidation purposes the necessary adjustments were made to reflect the accounting policies of the parent company.

International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) have been applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

## Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Results 31 December 2023

	Notes	Balance at 31 December 2023	Balance at 31 December 2022	Balance on 1 January 2022
			Restated*	Restated*
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<i>Non-current assets</i>				
<i>Property, plant and equipment</i>	<b>13</b>	367.435.054	203.699.307	156.211.126
<i>Investment property</i>	<b>15</b>	8.885.960	8.885.960	8.885.960
<i>Intangible</i>	<b>14</b>	18.463.910	1.131.377	1.555.775
<i>Goodwill</i>	<b>16</b>	4.865.558	-	-
<i>Right of use of leased assets</i>	<b>32</b>	15.607.366	17.026.366	18.496.865
<i>Investments</i>	<b>17</b>	1	1	1
<i>Other non-current assets</i>		822.662	554.017	411.127
<b>TOTAL Non-current assets</b>		<b>416.081.510</b>	<b>231.298.027</b>	<b>185.561.853</b>
<b>Current assets</b>				
<i>Inventories</i>	<b>19</b>	37.406.837	22.579.885	13.075.235
<i>Trade and other receivables</i>	<b>20</b>	39.407.393	50.248.650	17.064.942
<i>Other assets</i>	<b>18</b>	27.335.449	16.612.591	11.330.612
<i>Cash and cash equivalents</i>	<b>21</b>	88.044.885	133.909.885	84.223.350
<b>TOTAL Current assets</b>		<b>192.194.564</b>	<b>223.351.011</b>	<b>125.694.139</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>608.276.073</b>	<b>454.649.038</b>	<b>311.255.992</b>
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
<i>Trade and other payables</i>	<b>22</b>	51.764.048	47.212.962	35.223.686
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<b>25</b>	71.794	-	-

<i>Loans and borrowings</i>	<b>25</b>	12.685.230	-	-
<i>Obligations under leases</i>	<b>32</b>	2.319.811	2.546.188	2.733.143
<i>Grants received</i>	<b>29</b>	3.460.812	766.04	621.092
				-
<i>Tax liability*</i>	<b>9, 34</b>	2.499.091	2.499.091	3.266.618
<i>Provisions</i>	<b>28</b>	12.196.018	10.045.567	11.096.948
<b>TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>84.996.805</b>	<b>63.069.848</b>	<b>52.941.487</b>
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
<i>Non-current trade and other liabilities</i>	<b>22</b>	-	-	-
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<b>25</b>	6.357.251	-	-
<i>Loans</i>	<b>25</b>	69.768.765	-	-
<i>Obligations under leases</i>	<b>32</b>	5.547.838	7.492.682	9.588.752
<i>Grants received</i>	<b>29</b>	16.175.142	6.735.832	6.885.531
<i>Deferred tax*</i>	<b>10</b>	18.807.092	3.004.628	3.756.047
<i>Provisions</i>	<b>28</b>	2.877.336	2.848.866	2.780.548
<b>TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT</b>		<b>119.533.424</b>	<b>20.082.008</b>	<b>23.010.878</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>204.530.227</b>	<b>83.151.856</b>	<b>75.952.365</b>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		<b>403.745.844</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>	<b>235.303.627</b>
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES (EQUITY)</b>				
<i>Issued capital</i>	<b>30</b>	102.745.391	102.745.391	59.779.702
<i>Deferred Tax*</i>	<b>9</b>	-5.211.899	-3.508.324	-3.603.372
<i>Share premium</i>	<b>30</b>	21.735.848	21.735.848	253.004
<i>Reserves</i>	<b>31</b>	140.606.602	97.996.664	74.475.423

<i>Retained earnings*</i>		143.869.903	152.527.603	104.398.871
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		<b>403.745.844</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>	<b>235.303.628</b>
<b>Restated* See Note 34 Accounting presentation errors</b>				

## Consolidated Profit and Loss Account - Results 12 months 2023

	Note	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
			<b>Restated*</b>
<b>Income from sales</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>185.433.724</b>	<b>221.435.406</b>
<i>Sales revenues</i>			
Other operating income	<b>5</b>	21.237.035	11.489.841
Other gains and losses	<b>6</b>	-5.957.195	348.255
<i>Change in inventories of FG &amp; WiP</i>		10.086.005	10.962.415
Raw materials and consumables	<b>15</b>	-32.848.859	-40.303.581
<i>Personnel Expenses</i>	<b>8</b>	-48.053.921	-38.846.840
<i>Depreciation and amortisation expenses</i>		-22.719.907	-14.488.179
<i>Other operating expenses</i>	<b>7</b>	-84.003.419	-76.123.732
<b>Profit from operation</b>		<b>23.173.464</b>	<b>74.473.585</b>
Financial income	<b>9</b>	6.498.958	5.080.371
Financial expenses	<b>9</b>	-4.678.461	-1.590.951
<b>Financial result</b>		<b>1.820.497</b>	<b>3.489.420</b>
Share of profit of associated entities			
Income from associates			
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>25.080.383</b>	<b>77.963.005</b>
Tax benefits/(expenses)*	<b>10</b>	1.079.820	-6.313.031
<b>Profit from continuing operations</b>		<b>26.160.203</b>	<b>71.649.972</b>
Profit from discontinued operations, net of tax		-	-
<i>Income tax expenses</i>			
<b>Net profit</b>		<b>26.160.203</b>	<b>71.649.972</b>

\* EBITDA = Operating profit + Depreciation and amortization expenses + Financial discounts granted - Depreciation income on fixed assets

\*\* The preliminary financial statements are unaudited. The annual financial statements are audited.





178K Calea Turzii, 1st floor,  
Cluj-Napoca, Romania, PO: 400491  
E-mail. [office@cemacon.ro](mailto:office@cemacon.ro) Web: [www.cemacon.ro](http://www.cemacon.ro)

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity - Results 31 December 2023

	Subscribed capital and adjustments	Share premium	Revaluation reserves	Legal reserves	Other reserves	Undistributed result	Other equity items	Total
<b>31/12/2021 *Retrated</b>	59,779,703	253,004	31,455,172	9,430,921	33,589,330	104,398,871	-3,603,372	<b>235,303,629</b>
Current overall result	-	-	-	-	-	71,649,972	-	<b>71,649,972</b>
Share capital increase	42,965,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>42,965,689</b>
Increase in share premium	-	21,482,844	-	-	-	-	-	<b>21,482,844</b>
Diff. deferred taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,048	<b>95,048</b>
Constitution of legal reserve	-	-	-	3,930,969	-	-3,930,969	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-	19,590,272	-19,590,272	-	-
<b>31/12/2022 *Retrated</b>	<b>102,745,392</b>	<b>21,735,848</b>	<b>31,455,172</b>	<b>13,361,890</b>	<b>53,179,602</b>	<b>152,527,603</b>	<b>-3,508,324</b>	<b>371,497,183</b>
<b>31-Dec-21</b>	<b>59,779,703</b>	<b>253,004</b>	<b>31,455,172</b>	<b>9,430,921</b>	<b>33,589,330</b>	<b>106,689,799</b>	<b>-3,603,372</b>	<b>237,594,557</b>
Current overall result	-	-	-	-	-	71,858,135	-	<b>71,858,135</b>
Share capital increase	42,965,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>42,965,689</b>
Increase in share premium	-	21,482,844	-	-	-	-	-	<b>21,482,844</b>
Capitalised deferred tax differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,048	<b>95,048</b>
Constitution of legal reserve	-	-	-	3,930,969	-	-3,930,969	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-	19,590,272	-19,590,272	-	-

	Subscribed capital and adjustments	Share premium	Revaluation reserves	Legal reserves	Other reserves	Undistributed result	Other equity items	Total
<b>31-Dec-22</b>	102,745,391	21,735,848	31,455,172	13,361,890	53,179,602	155,026,694	-3,508,324	<b>373,996,273</b>
Current overall result	-	-	-	-	-	26,160,203	-	<b>26,160,203</b>
Capitalised deferred tax differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1,703,575	<b>-1,703,575</b>
Revaluation reserves	-	-	11,522,211	-	-	-	-	<b>11,522,211</b>
Legal reserves	-	-	-	1,554,386	-	-1,554,386	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-	29,533,341	-24,605,817	-	<b>4,927,524</b>
PPP adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-8,657,700	-	<b>-8,657,700</b>
<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>102,745,391</b>	<b>21,735,848</b>	<b>42,977,383</b>	<b>14,916,276</b>	<b>82,712,943</b>	<b>143,869,903</b>	<b>-5,211,899</b>	<b>403,745,844</b>

Restated\* See Note 30 - Presentation accounting errors

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows - Results 31 December 2023

	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
<b><i>Flows from operating activities</i></b>		
Collections from customers	236,410,376	251,585,867
Payments to suppliers	(134,376,352)	(123,734,501)
Payments to employees	(33,361,038)	(26,213,071)
Pay taxes and duties	(21,349,776)	(33,673,033)
Income tax paid	(1,177,460)	(12,823,463)
Insurance receipts	61,891	-
Insurance payments	(1,131,822)	(678,693)
Interest paid	(2,284,394)	-
Other receipts-subsidies	21,514	103,434
Short-term lease payments and low-value assets	(546,618)	(114,716)
<b><i>Net cash from operating activities</i></b>	<b>42,266,321</b>	<b>54,451,824</b>
<b><i>Cash flows from investing activities</i></b>		
Payments for the purchase of shares	(107,078,005)	-
Payments for the purchase of tangible fixed assets	(59,289,505)	(70,557,316)
Proceeds from the sale of tangible fixed assets	415,561	377,520
Interest received	4,912,360	4,060,528
Other investment grants	11,429,781	596,478
<b><i>Net cash from investing activities</i></b>	<b>(149,609,808)</b>	<b>(65,522,790)</b>
<b><i>Cash flows from financing activities</i></b>		
Proceeds from capital contribution	-	64,448,533
Receipts from loans	88,511,010	-
Loans to related parties	(17,565,503)	-
Payment of capital lease liabilities	(2,831,431)	(3,547,974)
Payment of finance-lease debts	(472,183)	(238,231)
Loan repayments	(6,324,829)	-

Guaranteed payment	(91,069)	-
<b>Net cash from financing activities</b>	<b>61,225,995</b>	<b>60,662,328</b>
<b>Effect of exchange rate differences</b>	<b>252,492</b>	<b>95,172</b>
<b>Net cash inflow/outflow</b>	<b>(45,865,000)</b>	<b>49,686,534</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period</b>	<b>133,909,885</b>	<b>84,223,350</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</b>	<b>88,044,885</b>	<b>133,909,885</b>

\*\*\*

The report, together with the related documents, can be consulted starting from **30 April 2024, at 18:00** at the company's headquarters on Calea Turzii, no. 178K, building Hexagon Offices, 1st floor, Cluj-Napoca or in electronic format on the company's website: [www.cemacon.ro](http://www.cemacon.ro) and on the website of the Bucharest Stock Exchange: [www.bvb.ro](http://www.bvb.ro)

\*\*\*

***The results presented are prepared in accordance with IFRS and are preliminary. They are subject to financial audit in accordance with legal requirements.***

\*\*\*

***CEMACON SA is the largest Romanian-owned producer of ceramic blocks and the market leader in Transylvania. The company operates the most modern and largest production capacity in Romania with innovative, differentiated, products that bring added value to users, obtained at very competitive production costs. CEMACON SA is listed on the Bucharest Stock Exchange; the company's management is professional, independent and with strong sector expertise***

**CEMACON SA**

**STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Submitted in accordance with**

**Order of the Minister of Public Finance**

**No 2844/2016 for the approval of Accounting Regulations in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards,**

**TO AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED**

**31 DECEMBER 2023**

<b>CUPRINS</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1 - 6
STAND-ALONE STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	7 - 8
STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL POSITION	9
STAND-ALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT	10
STAND-ALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	11-12
NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	13-65
REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATORS	1-2



**CEMACON SA**  
**STAND-ALONE STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
**ON 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Note	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022 Restated*
<b>Sales revenues</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>177.166.071</b>	<b>221.435.406</b>
<i>Other operating revenues</i>	<b>4</b>	16.573.455	11.489.841
<i>Other gains and losses</i>	<b>5</b>	-2.304.705	348.255
<i>Change in inventories of FG &amp; WiP</i>		11.542.597	10.962.415
<i>Raw material and consumables used</i>	<b>15</b>	-43.539.714	-40.303.581
<i>Personnel Expenses</i>	<b>7</b>	-44.713.055	-38.846.840
<i>Depreciation and amortisation expenses</i>		-17.200.883	-14.488.179
<i>Other operating expenses</i>	<b>6</b>	-69.520.097	-76.123.732
<b>Profit / (Loss) from operations</b>		<b>28.003.669</b>	<b>74.473.585</b>
Financial income	<b>8</b>	7.080.516	5.080.371
Financial expenses	<b>8</b>	-4.469.545	-1.590.951
<b>Financial result</b>		<b>2.610.970</b>	<b>3.489.420</b>
Financial result			
Share of profit of associated entities			
Income from associates			
<b>Profit / (Loss) before tax</b>		<b>30.614.640</b>	<b>77.963.005</b>
<i>Profit before tax</i>			
Tax expenditure*	<b>9+30</b>	473.087	-6.313.031
<b>Profit / (Loss) from continuing operations</b>		<b>31.087.727</b>	<b>71.649.972</b>
Profit/(Loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax		-	-
<i>Income tax expenses</i>			
<b>Profit / (Loss)</b>		<b>31.087.727</b>	<b>71.649.972</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**STAND-ALONE STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
**ON 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Note	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
<b><i>Profit after tax</i></b>			
Other comprehensive income items that cannot be reclassified to the income statement			
Other comprehensive income			
Total other comprehensive income		<b>-93.645</b>	<b>-95.048</b>
<b>Total overall result</b>		<b>30.994.082</b>	<b>71.554.923</b>
Total comprehensive income			
<b>Restated* See Note 30 Accounting presentation errors</b>			

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

**General Director**

**Financial Director**

**Sologon Daniel**

**Cojocaru-Lungu Bogdan**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**CEMACON SA**  
**STAND-ALONE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
**ON 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Notes	Balance at 31 December 2023	Balance at 31 December 2022 Restated*	Balance on 1 January 2022 Restated*
<b>Fixed assets</b>				
<b>Non-current assets</b>				
<i>Property, plant and equipment</i>	<b>11</b>	238.955.811	203.699.307	156.211.126
<i>Investment property</i>	<b>13</b>	8.885.960	8.885.960	8.885.960
<i>Intangible</i>	<b>12</b>	4.454.414	1.131.377	1.555.775
<i>Right of use assets</i>	<b>25</b>	15.607.366	17.026.366	18.496.865
Investments	<b>14</b>	127.489.922	1.000	1.000
Other non-current assets		595.277	554.017	411.127
<b>TOTAL Fixed assets</b>		<b>395.988.750</b>	<b>231.298.027</b>	<b>185.561.853</b>
<b>Current assets</b>				
<i>Inventories</i>	<b>16</b>	28.717.266	22.579.885	13.075.235
Trade and similar receivables	<b>17</b>	48.204.961	50.248.650	17.064.942
<i>Other assets</i>	<b>15</b>	21.935.009	16.612.591	11.330.612
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>18</b>	85.260.298	133.909.885	84.223.350
<b>TOTAL Current assets</b>		<b>184.117.535</b>	<b>223.351.011</b>	<b>125.694.139</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>580.106.285</b>	<b>454.649.038</b>	<b>311.255.992</b>
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
<i>Trade and other payables</i>	<b>19</b>	43.899.413	47.212.962	35.223.686
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<b>21</b>	45.039	-	-
<i>Loans and borrowings</i>	<b>21</b>	12.685.230	-	-
<i>Obligations under leases</i>	<b>27</b>	2.319.811	2.546.188	2.733.143
<i>Grants received</i>	<b>28</b>	1.072.629	766.040	621.092
<i>Tax liability*</i>	<b>9</b>	2.499.091	2.499.091	3.266.618
Provisions	<b>24</b>	11.742.289	10.045.567	11.096.948
<b>TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>74.263.503</b>	<b>63.069.848</b>	<b>52.941.487</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**STAND-ALONE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
**ON 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Notes	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22 Restated*	1-Jan-22 Restated*
<b>LONG-TERM DEBT</b>				
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
<i>Non-current trade and other liabilities</i>	<b>19</b>	-	-	-
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<b>20</b>	6.357.251	-	-
<i>Loans and borrowings</i>	<b>20</b>	69.768.765	-	-
<i>Obligations under leases</i>	<b>27</b>	5.547.838	7.492.682	9.588.752
<i>Grants received</i>	<b>28</b>	16.175.142	6.735.832	6.885.531
<i>Deferred tax*</i>	<b>9</b>	2.437.896	3.004.628	3.756.047
<i>Provisions</i>	<b>24</b>	2.877.336	2.848.866	2.780.548
<b>TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT</b>		<b>103.164.228</b>	<b>20.082.008</b>	<b>23.010.878</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>177.427.730</b>	<b>83.151.856</b>	<b>75.952.365</b>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		<b>402.678.554</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>	<b>235.303.627</b>
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES (EQUITY)</b>				
<i>Issued capital</i>	<b>25</b>	102.745.391	102.745.391	59.779.702
<i>Deferred Tax</i>	<b>9</b>	-3.414.679	-3.508.324	-3.603.372
<i>Share premium</i>	<b>25</b>	21.735.848	21.735.848	253.004
<i>Reserves</i>	<b>26</b>	129.084.391	97.996.664	74.475.423
<i>Retained earnings*</i>		152.527.603	152.527.603	104.398.871
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		<b>402.678.554</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>	<b>235.303.628</b>
<b>Restated* See Note 30 Accounting presentation errors</b>				

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

**General Director**

**Financial Director**

**Sologon Daniel**

**Cojocaru-Lungu Bogdan**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**CEMACON SA**  
**STAND-ALONE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
**ON 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

<b>DIRECT METHOD</b>	<b>Financial year Closed on 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Financial year Closed on 31 December 2022</b>
<b><i>Flows from operating activities</i></b>		
Collections from customers	210.467.227	251.585.867
Payments to suppliers	-114.251.636	-123.734.501
Payments to employees	-30.463.566	-26.213.071
Pay taxes and duties	-19.330.750	-33.673.033
Income tax paid	-710.710	-12.823.463
Insurance receipts	61.891	-
Insurance payments	-999.952	-678.693
Interest paid	-2.227.772	-
Other receipts-subsidies	21.514	103.434
Short-term lease payments and low-value assets	-546.618	-114.716
<b><i>Net cash from operating activities</i></b>	<b>42.019.628</b>	<b>54.451.824</b>
<b><i>Cash flows from investing activities</i></b>		
Payments for the purchase of shares	-121.294.043	-
Payments for the purchase of tangible fixed assets	-47.425.909	-70.557.316
Proceeds from the sale of tangible fixed assets	414.085	377.520
Interest received	4.745.528	4.060.528
Other investment grants	11.429.781	596.478
<b><i>Net cash used in investing activities</i></b>	<b>-152.130.558</b>	<b>-65.522.790</b>
<b><i>Cash flows from financing activities</i></b>		
Proceeds from capital contribution	-	64.448.533
Receipts from loans	88.511.010	-
Loans to related parties	-17.565.503	-
Payment of capital lease liabilities	-2.831.431	-3.547.974
Payment of finance lease debts - interest	-472.183	-238.231
Loan repayments	-6.324.829	-
Guaranteed payment	-91.069	-
<b><i>Net cash from financing activities</i></b>	<b>61.225.995</b>	<b>60.662.328</b>
<b><i>Effect of exchange rate differences</i></b>	<b>235.348</b>	<b>95.172</b>
<b><i>Net increase/(decrease) in cash</i></b>	<b>-48.649.587</b>	<b>49.686.534</b>
<b><i>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period</i></b>	<b>133.909.885</b>	<b>84.223.350</b>
<b><i>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</i></b>	<b>85.260.298</b>	<b>133.909.885</b>

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

**General Director**

**Financial Director**

**Sologon Daniel**

**Cojocar-Lungu Bogdan**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**CEMACON SA**  
**STAND-ALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Subscribed capital and adjustments	Share premium	Revaluation reserves	Legal reserves	Other reserves	Undistributed result	Other equity items	Total
<b>31-Dec-21* Initial</b>	<b>59.779.703</b>	<b>253.004</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>	<b>9.430.921</b>	<b>33.589.330</b>	<b>106.689.799</b>	<b>-3.603.372</b>	<b>237.594.556</b>
Correction of accounting errors	-	-	-	-	-	-2.290.928	-	-2.290.928
<b>01/01/2022 *Retracted</b>	<b>59.779.703</b>	<b>253.004</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>	<b>9.430.921</b>	<b>33.589.330</b>	<b>104.398.871</b>	<b>-3.603.372</b>	<b>235.303.628</b>
Current overall result	-	-	-	-	-	71.649.972	-	71.649.972
Share capital increase	42.965.689	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.965.689
Increase in share premium	-	21.482.844	-	-	-	-	-	21.482.844
Constitution of legal reserve	-	-	-	3.930.969	-	-3.930.969	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-	19.590.272	-19.590.272	-	-
Diff. deferred taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.048	95.048
<b>31/12/2022 *Restated</b>	<b>102.745.392</b>	<b>21.735.848</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>	<b>13.361.890</b>	<b>53.179.602</b>	<b>152.527.602</b>	<b>-3.508.324</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**STAND-ALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Subscribed capital and adjustments	Share premium	Revaluation reserves	Legal reserves	Other reserves	Undistributed result	Other equity items	Total
<b>31/12/2022 *Restated</b>	<b>102.745.392</b>	<b>21.735.848</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>	<b>13.361.890</b>	<b>53.179.602</b>	<b>152.527.602</b>	<b>-3.508.324</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>
Current overall result	-	-	-	-	-	31.087.727	-	31.087.727
Legal reserves	-	-	-	1.554.386	-	-1.554.386	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-	29.533.341	-29.533.341	-	-
Capitalised deferred tax differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	93.645	93.645
<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>102.745.391</b>	<b>21.735.848</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>	<b>14.916.276</b>	<b>82.712.943</b>	<b>152.527.602</b>	<b>-3.414.679</b>	<b>402.678.554</b>

Restated\* See Note 30 - Presentation accounting errors

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

**General Director**

**Sologon Daniel**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Financial Director**

**Cojocaru-Lungu Bogdan**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY'S PRESENTATION:**

Cemacon SA ("the Company") is a Romanian legal entity, established as a joint-stock company on the basis of GD no.1200/1991 with registered office in Cluj-Napoca, Calea Turzii Street, no.178k, Hexagon Offices building, 1st floor, Cluj Napoca County. Cluj, ROMANIA. The company's main activity is "Manufacture of bricks, tiles and other construction products from fired clay".

In 2023 CEMACON SA acquired 100% of the share capital of EURO CARAMIDA S.A.. ceramic blocks factory with main object of activity according to CAEN code 2332. located in Bihor county. Biharia commune. ROMANIA.

The acquisition was reported to the investing public through the current reports no. 6165/19.06.2023 and no.7416/27.07.2023. published on the website of the Bucharest Stock Exchange and on the website of CEMACON SA. EURO CARAMIDA S.A. has become an affiliated part of CEMACON SA. currently the process of integrating the Biharia factory into the CEMACON ecosite is underway.

The company prepares consolidated financial statements from 2023 onwards. They are available on the website [www.cemacon.ro](http://www.cemacon.ro) under the section "Shareholder Relations/Financial Statements".

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

***Basics of drafting***

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Stand-Alone financial statements are listed below. The policies have been consistently applied for all years presented unless otherwise stated.

The Stand-Alone financial statements are presented in the national currency Lei, which is also the functional currency of the Company.

Amounts are rounded to the nearest leu, unless otherwise stated.

These Stand-Alone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with OMFP 2844/2016 applicable to publicly traded entities, as amended, namely in accordance with:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) adopted by the European Union;
- Accounting Act 82/1991 republished ("Act 82");
- OMF no. 881/2012 on the application of International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") by companies whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market,

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with OMF 2844/2016 requires the Company's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Although these estimates are made by the Company's management based on the best information available at the date of the financial statements, actual results may differ from those estimates.

Estimates and judgments are evaluated on an ongoing basis and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

These separate financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which assumes that the Company will continue in business for the foreseeable future. In order to assess the applicability of this presumption management analyses forecasts of future cash inflows.

On the basis of these analyses, management believes that the Company will be able to continue in business for the foreseeable future and therefore the application of the going concern basis in the preparation of the financial statements is justified. The Company's financial statements are available on the Company's website - [www.cemacon.ro](http://www.cemacon.ro) in the section "Shareholder Relations/Financial Statements".

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**Measurement base**

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for items disclosed in the notes.

**Change in accounting policies**

**New IFRS accounting standards and amendments to existing standards that are effective in the current year**

In 2023 the Company applied a number of amendments to IFRS Accounting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and adopted by the European Union which became mandatory for reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

Their adoption did not have a material impact on the disclosures and amounts reported in these financial statements

Standard	Title
IFRS 17	New IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts" including amendments to IFRS 17 issued by the IASB in June 2020 and December 2021
Amendments to IAS 1	Presentation of accounting policies
Amendments to IAS 8	Definition of accounting estimates
Amendments to IAS 12	Deferred tax on claims and debts arising from a single transaction
Amendments to IAS 12	International tax reform - Pillar II model rules*

**New IFRS accounting standards and amendments to existing standards issued and adopted by the EU but not yet effective**

At the date of approval of these financial statements, the Company has not applied the following amended IFRS Accounting Standards which have been issued by the IASB and adopted by the EU but are not yet effective:

Standard	Title	Date of entry into force
Amendments to IFRS 16	Lease liabilities in a sale and leaseback transaction	1 January 2024
Amendments to IAS 1	Classification of debt into short-term debt and long-term debt and long-term debt with financial indicators	1 January 2024

**New IFRS accounting standards and amendments to existing standards issued but not yet adopted by the EU**

Currently, IFRS as adopted by the EU do not differ significantly from IFRS as adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), except for the following new standards and amendments to existing standards, which have not been adopted by the EU as at 31.12.2023:

Standard	Title	EU adoption status
Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7	Vendor financing arrangements (effective date set by the IASB: 1 January 2024)	Not yet adopted by the EU
Amendments to IAS 21	Lack of convertibility (effective date set by the IASB: 1 January 2025)	Not yet adopted by the EU
IFRS 14	Deferred accounts related to regulated activities (effective date set to: 1 January 2016)	The European Commission has decided not to start the approval process of this interim standard and to wait for the final standard.
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Sale of or contribution of assets between an investor and its associates or joint ventures and subsequent amendments (effective date indefinitely deferred by the IASB, but early application permitted)	The approval process has been indefinitely postponed until the completion of the research project on the equivalence method.

The Company anticipates that the adoption of these new standards and amendments to existing standards will not have a material impact on the Company's financial statements in the future.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

Hedge accounting for a portfolio of financial assets and liabilities whose principles have not been adopted by the EU remains unregulated. According to the company's estimates the use of hedge accounting for a portfolio of financial assets and liabilities under IAS 39: "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" would not materially affect the financial statements if applied at the balance sheet date.

***Income recognition***

**a) *Income from contracts with customers***

Revenue is measured in accordance with IFRS 15 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers. This standard introduces a comprehensive model for revenue recognition and measurement, replacing IAS 18 'Revenue', IAS 11 'Construction Contracts' and IFRIC 13 'Customer Loyalty Programmes'.

IFRS 15 establishes a five-step model for recording revenue from contracts with customers:

- Step 1: Identify the contract with a client
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 3: Determining the transaction price
- Step 4: Allocation of the transaction price for the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 5: Revenue recognition as the Company meets a performance obligation

Under IFRS 15, revenue is recognised when or as the customer obtains control of the goods or services, in an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for the transfer of goods or services to a customer. The Company delivers goods on contractual terms based on internationally accepted delivery terms (INCOTERMS). The time at which the customer obtains control of the goods is considered to be substantially the same for most of the Company's contracts under IFRS 15. The Company has concluded that revenue should be recognised at a point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer.

Revenue is not recognized when there is only an intention to acquire or produce the goods in time for delivery. If the Company retains significant risks associated with the property, the transaction is not a sale and revenue is not recognised. If the Company retains only an insignificant risk of ownership, then the transaction is a sale and revenue is recognised.

Cemacón SA presented the financial discounts as a reduction in revenue.

The Company adopted the new standard on the mandatory effective date using the modified retrospective method. Following the analysis performed by the Company, there was no impact from IFRS 15 requiring restatement of the retained earnings, so no effect from restatement was recorded in the retained earnings.

**a) *Income from contracts with customers***

In preparing for the adoption of IFRS 15, the Company considered the following:

***Variable compensation***

Some customer contracts involve volume rebates, financial discounts, trade price reductions or the right of return for quality defects. Prior to the application of IFRS 15, revenue from these sales is recognised on the basis of the price specified in the contract, net of returns and rebates, trade discounts and volume discounts, customer loyalty programmes (which are realised as a result of marketing actions or sales policy implemented during a financial year) recognised on an accruals basis when a reasonable estimate of revenue adjustments can be made.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Revenue recognition (continued)***

In accordance with IFRS 15, it is necessary to estimate variable income at the inception of the contract. Revenue will be recognised to the extent that it is probable that a material reversal of the cumulative revenue recognised will not occur. Accordingly, for those contracts for which the Company is unable to make a reasonable estimate of the discount, revenue will be recognised when a reasonable estimate can be made.

However, because the contract periods for most contracts coincide with the calendar years for which the annual financial statements are prepared and because the Company currently reports annual revenue from customer contracts net of adjustments such as volume discounts or financial discounts, the impact on retained earnings from the treatment of variable revenue as a result of the adoption of IFRS 15 is not material. At the same time, instances of quality claims (rights of return) are isolated and immaterial, based on information from past periods, such that at the reporting date, the Company can make a reasonable estimate that such revenue reversal is not material.

*Considerations related to acting in own name and acting as an intermediary*

In accordance with IFRS 15, the assessment will be based on whether the Company controls the specific goods before transferring them to the end customer, rather than whether it has exposure to significant risks and rewards associated with the sale of the goods.

The company concluded that it acts on its own behalf in all contractual sales relationships, as it is the primary provider in all revenue contracts, has the right to set the price and is exposed to inventory risk.

*Recognition of income from separate enforcement obligations*

The Company has reviewed its contracts with customers to determine all of its performance obligations and has not identified any new performance obligations that should be accounted for separately in accordance with IFRS 15.

*Sales invoiced but not delivered*

Income from sales "invoiced but not delivered" (custody with the seller) whereby the buyer becomes the owner of the goods and accepts invoicing for them, but delivery is postponed at his request. Revenue is recognised when the buyer takes ownership of the goods only if:

- a) the reason for the agreement with invoicing before delivery must be substantial (there must be a written request from the customer);
- b) the product must be ready for physical transfer to the customer on a current basis;
- c) the product must be separately identified as belonging to the customer;
- d) The company may not have the ability to use the product or direct it to another customer.

***b) Income from services rendered***

Income from the provision of services is recognised if it can be measured reliably.

The revenue associated with the transaction shall be recognised based on the stage of completion of the transaction at the balance sheet date. The outcome of a transaction can be estimated reliably when all of the following conditions are met:

- a. the amount of revenue can be reliably assessed;
- b. the economic benefits associated with the transaction are likely to be generated for the Company;
- c. the stage of completion of the transaction at the end of the reporting period can be reliably assessed; and
- d. the costs incurred for the transaction and the costs of completing the transaction can be reliably estimated.

When the outcome of a transaction involving the rendering of services cannot be estimated reliably, revenue shall be recognised only to the extent of the recognised recoverable expenses.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**Revenue recognition (continued)**

**c) Other income**

Royalty and rental income is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the economic substance of the contract in question.

Interest income is recognised periodically on a pro rata basis as the income is earned.

Dividend income is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established.

Income from the reduction or cancellation of provisions, impairment or loss of value adjustments is recognised when their maintenance is no longer justified, the risk is realised or the expense becomes chargeable.

Gains on the sale of assets are shown at net value.

**Segment reporting**

The company has only one reporting segment, the production and sale of building bricks. The nature of the products in the Company's range is similar, as is their production process. Also, the nature of the economic and legislative environment to which the Company's activity is subject is the same for all production and marketing activities undertaken by the Company. The Company has no significant sales on the external market, which would meet the reporting criteria of a separate segment. The assets held by the Company are entirely located within Romania, and are used for the purpose of producing and marketing the products mentioned above. Also, all liabilities, i.e. the results recorded in the Stand-Alone financial statements, are exclusively related to the Company's only business segment, which is the production and marketing of building bricks.

**Conversion of foreign currency transactions**

The Company's transactions in foreign currency are recorded at the exchange rates communicated by the National Bank of Romania ("NBR") for the date of the transactions.

At the end of each month, foreign currency balances are converted into lei at the exchange rates communicated by the NBR for the last banking day of the month.

Gains and losses arising from the settlement of transactions in a foreign currency and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the profit and loss account as part of the financial result.

**Translation bases used for expressing in national currency assets and liabilities, income and expenses initially recorded in a foreign currency:**

The main exchange rates used for the conversion into lei of balances denominated in foreign currency as at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2023 are:

Foreign currency	Abbreviation	Exchange rate	
		31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
US Dollar	USD	4.5743	4.6885
Euro	EUR	4.9465	4.9315

**Financial Assets**

The Company's financial assets consist of trade receivables, other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, other financial assets, included in the statement of financial position.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

***Financial assets (continued)***

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments replaces IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, bringing together all three aspects of accounting for financial instruments: classification and measurement; impairment and hedge accounting.

IFRS 9 makes significant changes to the recognition and measurement of financial assets based on a business model and contractual cash flows and implements a new model for the recognition of impairment adjustments based on expected credit losses. In addition, the standard introduces changes to the accounting for hedging instruments to better reflect the effect of risk management activities that a company adopts to manage exposures.

As permitted by the standard, the Company has adopted IFRS 9 from 1 January 2018 using the modified retrospective method, with cumulative adjustments from initial application recognised in equity on 1 January 2018 and no change to prior period figures. For the Company's categories of financial assets, there are no significant differences between the initial measurement method under IAS 39 and the new measurement categories under IFRS 9.

IFRS 9 presents three main categories of classification of financial assets: measured at amortised cost, measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The categories are determined according to the following two criteria: the Company's business model used in the asset management process and the analysis of the contractual cash flows of the instruments to determine whether they represent only payments of principal and principal-related interest.

The impairment model in IFRS 9 requires that impairment adjustments are recognised in accordance with expected credit losses and not in accordance with the actual credit loss model in IAS 39. IFRS 9 requires the Company to record a provision for expected credit losses for all loans and other financial assets related to debt not held at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets measured at amortised cost will be subject to impairment provisions under IFRS 9. In general, the application of the expected credit loss model will result in an earlier recognition of credit losses and will lead to an increase in the impairment adjustment for the relevant items.

For some financial instruments, such as trade receivables, impairment losses are estimated using a simplified approach, recognising expected losses on receivables over their lifetime. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on the Company's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for prospective factors specific to the borrowers and the economic environment.

For other financial assets (Long-term loans receivable), expected credit losses are based on losses over 12 months or the entire life of the instrument, depending on the evolution of the credit risk from the date of grant to the balance sheet date. Expected 12-month credit losses are the portion of expected lifetime credit losses resulting from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within a 12-month period from the reporting date. However, where there is a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the provision will be based on expected lifetime credit losses.

The accounting for foreign currency monetary transactions is maintained in both the currency in which they were effected and in the national currency, and the conversion into the national currency is made in accordance with the accounting policies relating to the *conversion of foreign currency transactions* set out above in these notes.

***Financial Debts***

The Company classifies financial liabilities into one of the categories shown below according to the purpose for which they were acquired.

- *Fair value measurement through profit and loss* - is only performed for classes of derivatives held for sale. These are recognised in the balance sheet at fair value and changes in value are recognised in the income statement.
- *Other financial debts*: this category includes the following:

Bank loans are initially recognised at amortised cost, less transaction costs directly attributable to obtaining the loans.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

***Financial debts (continued)***

Debts and other short-term monetary liabilities are initially recognised at amortised cost and subsequently stated at cost using the market interest method.

Trade debtors are written down to the amount to be paid for goods or services received.

***Equity***

Financial instruments issued by the Company are classified as equity only to the extent that they do not meet the definition of a financial liability or a financial asset.

The Company's ordinary shares are classified as equity instruments.

***Borrowing costs***

Borrowing costs are recognised as finance costs in accordance with contractual provisions in the period in which the borrowing costs are due or actually incurred.

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a long-lived asset are included in the cost of that asset.

Only those borrowing costs that are linked to the production period are included in the production cost of long-lived assets.

Borrowing costs that are included in the cost of production of long-lived assets are:

- total interest expense;
- financing costs related to finance leases;
- foreign exchange differences on foreign currency loans, to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest expense.

Capitalization of costs starts when:

- expenses are incurred for that asset;
- the costs of indebtedness are borne, and
- the activities necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress.

Capitalisation of borrowing costs is interrupted during extended periods when no actual work is being done on the asset in question.

Capitalisation of borrowing costs ceases when most of the work required to prepare the long-lived asset for its intended use or sale has been completed, even if some administrative work may still continue.

Borrowing costs incurred in periods when capitalisation is discontinued or after their capitalisation ceases are recognised in the financial expense accounts.

***Pensions and other post-retirement benefits***

In the normal course of business, the Company makes payments to state health, pension and unemployment funds on behalf of its employees at statutory rates. All the Company's employees are members of the Romanian state pension plan. These costs are recognised in the profit and loss account at the same time as salaries are recognised.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

***Pensions and other post-retirement benefits (continued)***

According to the collective labour agreement, the Company rewards employees who have reached retirement age by granting financial bonuses according to their seniority in the Company. The Company does not independently manage a private pension plan.

***Other employee benefits***

Other employee benefits that are expected to vest in full within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are disclosed as current liabilities.

Other employee benefits that will not vest within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are shown as long-term liabilities and are calculated using discount rates. In this case are employee benefits on retirement. For further details refer to Note 22 - Employee Benefits.

***Leasing Contracts***

***Society as tenant***

The company assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease at the beginning of the contract. The Company recognises the right to use the asset and the related lease liability in respect of all leases in which it is the lessee, except for short-term leases (defined as leases with a lease term of 12 months or less) and leases for low-value assets. For these leases, the Company recognizes lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern over which the economic benefit of the leased assets is consumed.

The lease obligation is initially measured at the present value of lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined, the lessee uses the incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments included in the valuation of the lease obligation include:

- Fixed rental payments (including fixed payments per fund), less rental incentives;
- Variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at inception;
- The amount expected to be paid by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- The exercise price of the purchase options, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise the options; and
- Payment of penalties for termination of the lease if the lease term reflects the exercise of an option to terminate the lease.

Lease liabilities are presented as a separate line in the Stand-Alone statement of financial position.

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease (using the effective interest method) and reducing the carrying amount to reflect lease payments made.

The Company shall reassess the rental obligation (and make an appropriate adjustment to the related right of use) at any time:

- The lease term has changed or there is a significant event or change in circumstances that results in a change in the exercise of a call option, in which case the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate.
- Lease payments change due to changes in an index or rate or a change in the expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which case the lease liability is revalued by discounting the revised lease payments using an unchanged discount rate (unless the changes in lease payments are due to a change in a floating interest rate, in which case a revised discount rate is used).



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

***Leasing Contracts (continued)***

***Society as tenant (continued)***

- A lease is amended and the lease amendment is not accounted for as a separate lease, in which case the lease liability is remeasured based on the lease term of the amended lease by discounting the revised lease using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the amendment.

The company has updated in 2023 the right of use of the asset, as a result of the annual indexation of the rent, in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in the lease.

Right-of-use assets include in the initial measurement of the related lease liability, the amount of lease payments made on or before the commencement date, less any lease inducements received and any initial direct costs. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Whenever the Company incurs an obligation for the costs of dismantling and disposing of a leased asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset in accordance with the terms and conditions of the lease, a restoration provision is recognised and measured in accordance with IAS 37. To the extent that the costs relate to a right-of-use asset, the costs are included in the related right-of-use asset, except to the extent that such costs are incurred for the production of inventories.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the shorter of: the lease term and the useful life of the underlying asset. If ownership of the underlying asset is transferred under a lease or if the cost of the right-of-use reflects the fact that the Company expects to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset.

Depreciation starts from the date of commencement of the lease.

Right-of-use assets are shown as a separate line in the separate statement of financial position.

The Company applies IAS 36 to determine whether a right-of-use asset is impaired and accounts for any identified impairment loss as described in the policy 'Property, Plant and Equipment' (which is not part of this note).

Variable rents that do not depend on an index or rate are not included in the valuation of the lease liability and right of use. The related payments are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occurs and are included in 'Other operating expenses' in the Stand-Alone statement of comprehensive income.

As a practical framework, IFRS 16 allows a lessee not to segregate non-lease components and instead to account for any associated lease and non-lease components as a single arrangement. The Company has not used this practical expedient. For contracts containing a lease component and one or more additional lease components or non-lease components, the Company allocates consideration in the contract to each lease component based on the stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate price of each non-lease component.

***Intangible assets***

**a) *Intangible assets acquired***

Intangible assets include software created by the Company or purchased from third parties for its own use, as well as recipes, formulas, models, designs and prototypes.

An intangible asset should be recognised if and only if:

- future economic benefits attributable to the asset are expected to be derived by the Company; and
- the cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

***Intangible assets***

**b) *Intangible assets acquired (continued)***

If an intangible asset is acquired separately, its cost can be measured reliably and consists of:

- the purchase price, import duties and other non-recoverable taxes, transport costs, commissions, notary fees, costs of obtaining permits and other costs directly attributable to the acquisition of the fixed assets concerned.
- commercial discounts granted by the supplier and entered on the purchase invoice are deducted from the purchase price.

Other intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over 3 years.

Expenditure that enables intangible assets to generate future economic benefits in excess of their original expected performance is added to their original cost.

**c) *Internally generated fixed assets (development costs)***

Development is the application of research findings or other knowledge to a plan or project aimed at producing new or substantially improved materials, devices, products, processes, systems or services before production or commercial use begins.

A development asset is recognised if, and only if, all of the following can be demonstrated:

- the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it is available for use or sale;
- the company's intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- the ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits, the existence of a market for the output generated by the intangible asset or for the intangible asset itself;
- availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset;
- the ability to reliably measure the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

Development expenditure is recognised at its production cost. The production of intangible assets requires the separation of the process into a research phase and a development phase.

When it is not possible to distinguish between the research and development phases of an internal project to create an intangible asset, expenditure on that project is treated as relating to the research phase and recognised in the income statement.

No hold-up arising from research or the research phase of an internal project is recognised. Research expenditure is recognised as an expense in the income statement when incurred. Research is the original and planned investigation undertaken for the purpose of gaining new scientific or technical knowledge or understanding.

The production cost of fixed assets from the development phase comprises:

- direct expenses related to production such as direct materials, energy consumed for technological purposes, costs of employee salaries, legal contributions, costs of testing the correct functioning of the asset, professional fees and commissions paid in connection with the asset, cost of obtaining the necessary permits;

Development expenditure that is recognised as intangible assets is amortised over the period in which the Company expects to derive benefits from the products developed.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

***Intangible assets***

**d) *Concessions, patents, licences, trademarks, rights and similar assets***

Concessions, patents, licences, trademarks, rights and similar assets representing contributions, whether acquired or acquired by other means, are recorded in the intangible asset accounts at cost or contribution value, as appropriate.

Patents, licences, trademarks, rights and similar assets are amortised over the period of their expected useful life.

**e) *Trade Fund***

Internally generated goodwill is not recognised as an intangible asset.

Goodwill may arise from the purchase of a business or as a result of mergers. In order to recognise in the accounts the assets and liabilities received on such a transfer, companies must assess the fair value of the items received in order to determine their Stand-Alone value.

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of a business represents the difference between the consideration paid and the fair value of the net assets acquired.

***Tangible assets***

**a) *Discovery costs in the production stage of a surface mine.***

Cemacón SA company carries out clay mining activities through day mining works in the Recea Cemacón mining perimeter, Varsolt commune, county. Salaj. The clay deposit is in the form of a domed hill, covered with a layer of topsoil with an average thickness of 0.3 m. In some areas of the deposit, under the layer of topsoil there is a sandy clay that is not subject to exploitation. The thickness of the sandy clay layers varies between 1 m and 5 m. In order for the exploitation activity to be carried out in optimal conditions, the exploitation perimeter must be prepared by removing the overburden formed by topsoil and sandy clay covering the deposit. The exploitation of the clay in the quarry is done in mining steps.

The following types of material may result from the activity carried out in the quarry:

- Barren: topsoil and sandy clay - as a result of the discovery activity, not used in the production activity or otherwise exploited
- Useful substance: yellow clay and veined clay - as a result of the exploitation activity used in the production activity

Waste (overdraft) - as a result of the overdraft activity, not used in the production activity will be recorded in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards IFRIC 20.

The fixed asset will be referred to as "*Overdraft asset*". See note 11.

This asset should be recognised if and only if the conditions below are met:

1. The future economic benefit associated with the discovery activity is likely to accrue to the entity;
2. The entity can identify the component of the seam to which access has been improved;
3. The costs of discovery activity associated with that component can be reliably estimated;

The asset related to the overdraft activity will be accounted for as an additional item or as an improvement of an existing asset.

The initial valuation of the asset will be at cost, which represents the aggregate of the costs incurred directly in carrying out the discovery activity that improves access to the identified ore component, plus an allocation of directly attributable overheads.

The asset related to the overdraft activity must be systematically depreciated or amortised in accordance with the accounting policies on depreciation.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Tangible assets (continued)***

**b) *Tangible Assets Purchased***

Tangible assets acquired are:

- a) They are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for hire to others or for administrative purposes;
- b) They are expected to be used in several periods.

Assets meeting the following recognition criteria are recognised as non-current assets:

- are assets generating future economic benefits;
- the cost of the item can be reliably assessed.

The purchase cost includes:

1. the purchase price, import duties and other non-recoverable taxes, transport, handling, commission, notary fees, costs of obtaining permits and other expenses directly attributable to the acquisition of the fixed assets concerned;
2. trade discounts granted by the supplier and recorded on the purchase invoice adjust the purchase cost of fixed assets downwards;
3. transport costs are also included in the purchase cost when the supply function is outsourced and when it is carried out by own means;
4. any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to function in the manner desired by the company;

**c) *Tangible Assets Domestic Products***

The production cost of fixed assets comprises:

1. employee benefit costs that result directly from the construction or acquisition of the item of property, plant and equipment;
2. site development costs;
3. initial delivery and handling costs;
4. installation and assembly costs;
5. the costs of testing the asset to ensure that it is functioning correctly, after deducting the net proceeds from the sale of items produced during bringing the asset to the site and into working order (such as samples produced during equipment testing); and
6. professional fees.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Tangible assets (continued)***

***Borrowing Costs***

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a long-lived asset are included in the cost of that asset as disclosed in these policies.

Subsequent expenditure on an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised:

- as expenditure during the period in which they were incurred if they are considered to be repairs or the purpose of such expenditure is to ensure the continued use of the asset while maintaining its original technical parameters; or
- as a component of the asset, in the form of subsequent expenditure, if the conditions are met for it to be considered an investment in fixed assets.

Conditions for recognition as investment in fixed assets:

- are assets generating future economic benefits;
- the cost of the item can be reliably assessed

Non-current assets are initially recognised at acquisition or production cost depending on the method of acquisition. The valuation of assets after recognition, depending on the type of asset, using the following models:

- Land - the revaluation model
- Buildings - the revaluation model
- Equipment - the cost-based model

If a fully depreciated item of property, plant and equipment can still be used, a new value and a new period of economic use corresponding to the period expected to continue to be used shall be established when the asset is revalued.

To reflect the expected rate of consumption of the future economic benefits of the assets, the Company uses different depreciation methods. The depreciation methods applied to assets are reviewed annually for significant changes from the original estimates.

**a) Linear Depreciation:**

Straight-line depreciation is calculated at the entry value using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the assets as follows:

<u>Activ</u>	<u>Ani</u>
Construction	5 - 60
Plant and machinery	2- 29
Other plant, machinery and furniture	2 - 24
Means of transport	3 - 25

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to operate in the manner intended by management.

Land is not depreciated because it is considered to have an indefinite life.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**b) Depreciation based on the units of production method**

For the equipment at the Recea production plant, the company's management decided that depreciation should be calculated per unit of product.

The depreciation method calculated per unit of product is applied because the nature of the tangible fixed asset justifies the application of such a depreciation method, the useful life of fixed assets is expressed by the number of units of product expected to be obtained by the enterprise through the use of that asset, in the case of the Company 8,470,000 m3.

According to this method, the depreciation rate is determined by dividing the monthly/annual production by the total number of products.

As this type of depreciation is different from tax depreciation (straight-line), the Company calculates and records deferred tax relating to the difference between tax depreciation and unit depreciation.

For assets classified for sale, depreciation ceases.

Tangible fixed assets that are scrapped or sold are removed from the balance sheet together with the corresponding accumulated depreciation. Any profit or loss arising as the difference between the proceeds from the disposal and its undepreciated value, including expenses incurred in such disposal, is included in the profit and loss account, net, as gain on sale of assets.

When the Company recognises in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment the cost of a partial replacement (replacement of a component), the carrying amount of the replaced part, with related depreciation, is derecognised.

On the sale or disposal of revalued assets, the revaluation surplus included in the revaluation reserve is capitalised by direct transfer to retained earnings.

***Depreciation of fixed assets***

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are tested for impairment when facts and circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

An impairment loss is recognised as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

To assess impairment, assets are grouped down to the lowest level at which there are separately identifiable cash flows.

***Revaluation of fixed assets***

For assets whose value after recognition is determined using the revaluation model, the Company performs revaluations on a sufficiently regular basis to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ significantly from what would have been determined using the fair value at the end of the reporting period.

If an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, then the entire class of property, plant and equipment to which that item belongs must be revalued.

When an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, the carrying amount of that asset is adjusted to the revalued amount. At the date of revaluation, the asset is treated by removing the accumulated depreciation from the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net value recalculated to the revalued amount of the asset. For example, this method is used for buildings that are revalued to their market value.

Revaluation differences are recorded in accordance with the applicable standards (IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" paragraphs 39, 40).

If the carrying amount of an asset is increased as a result of a revaluation, then the increase should be recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as revaluation surplus. However, the increase shall be recognised in profit or loss to the extent that it offsets a revaluation decrease in the same asset previously recognised in profit or loss.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

If the carrying amount of an asset is reduced as a result of a revaluation, this reduction must be recognised in profit or loss. However, the reduction shall be recognised in other comprehensive income to the extent that the revaluation surplus shows a credit balance for that asset. The reduction recognised in other comprehensive income reduces the amount accumulated in equity as revaluation surplus.

On disposal, any revaluation reserve relating to the asset to be sold is transferred to retained earnings.

***Fixed assets held for sale***

Non-current assets are classified as assets held for sale when:

- Available for immediate sale
- Company management is committed to the sales plan
- There is little chance that the sales plan will undergo significant changes or be withdrawn
- An active programme is initiated to find buyers
- The asset group is marketed at a reasonable price in relation to fair value
- The sale is expected to close within 12 months from the date of classification of the assets as held for sale

Assets held for sale are valued at the lower of carrying amount and fair value.

Assets held for sale are not depreciated.

***Real estate investments***

Investment property, represented by properties held for rental income or capital appreciation (including tangible assets under construction to be used for this purpose) is initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment property is measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment property are recognised in the income statement in the period in which they arise.

A property ceases to be recognised as an investment property when it is disposed of or when it is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its ownership. Any gain or loss resulting from the derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount) is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the property is derecognised.

***Investments in subsidiaries***

Investments in subsidiaries represent shares held in these entities. These investments are initially recorded at cost and subsequently at cost less accumulated impairment adjustments. IFRS 9 permits an exception for those interests held in subsidiaries that are accounted for in accordance with IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements or IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures.

Cemaccon applies this exemption and continues to value interests held in subsidiaries and associates at cost less any impairment losses.

At each balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether there is any indication of impairment of investments in subsidiaries.

These indicators relate to significant changes that have occurred in the economic environment in which the entities concerned operate, or significant changes in the development of the financial position or financial performance of the entities in which the Company has an interest.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

Where there is an indication of impairment, the Company performs an impairment test and calculates the amount of impairment loss as the difference between the recoverable amount and the net carrying amount. With the exception of assets whose value will be recovered through a sale transaction rather than through use, for all impairment tests performed, recoverable amount was based on value in use.

Its valuation requires various estimates and assumptions, depending on the nature of the business, such as discount rates, growth rates, gross margins. Impairment losses resulting from impairment tests are an expense of the current year and are recognised in the income statement.

***Dividend***

Dividends are recognised when they can be legally paid:

- In the case of interim dividends, relating to existing shareholders, recognition is made when they are declared by the Directors.
- In the case of final dividends, recognition is made when they are approved by the AGM (General Meeting of Shareholders).

***The Loved Tax***

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised when the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the statement of financial position differs temporarily from its tax base, except for differences arising on:

- initial recognition of goodwill
- the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and at the time of the transaction does not affect accounting or taxable profit, and
- Investments in subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities where the group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the difference and it is likely that the difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Recognition of deferred tax assets is limited to those cases where it is likely that taxable profit will be available against the difference that can be utilised.

For deferred tax assets arising from investment property measured at fair value, the presumption will be used that recovery will be through sale rather than use.

The amount of the asset or liability is determined using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date and are expected to apply if the deferred/(asset) tax liability is settled/(recovered).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when the Company is legally entitled to offset current tax assets and liabilities and deferred tax assets and liabilities when they relate to taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same companies.

***Inventory***

Inventory are current assets:

- held for sale in the ordinary course of business;
- being produced for sale in the ordinary course of business; or
- in the form of raw materials, materials and other consumables to be used in the production process or for the provision of services.



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Inventory (continued)***

Inventories are recognised initially at cost and subsequently at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is composed of all acquisition costs, the cost of conversion and other costs incurred to bring inventories to their present location and condition.

In the case of finished goods, the production cost comprises the cost of purchasing raw materials and consumables and the production costs directly attributable to the good.

The cost is determined on a first-in-first-out (FIFO) basis.

Where necessary, adjustments are made for stocks, worn out physically or morally. Net realisable value is estimated on the basis of the selling price less selling expenses.

If the book value of inventories is higher than the inventory value (net realisable value), the value of inventories is reduced to the net realisable value by an allowance for impairment.

Assets in the nature of inventories are valued at book value less any impairment adjustments recognised.

Due to the nature and specificity of the activity, for certain categories of stocks such as raw materials, spare parts, ancillary materials and finished products, stocks are analysed at the balance sheet date and adjustments are made for those products which are damaged or morally worn out.

***Grants***

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the provisions of the related conditions and that the grants will be received.

Grants are recognised in the income statement on a systematic basis in the periods in which the Company recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, grants whose principal condition is that the Company purchases, constructs or otherwise acquires fixed assets (including property, plant and equipment) are recognised as deferred income in the separate statement of financial position and transferred to profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

See footnote 28.

***Provisions***

The company will reflect a provision in the accounts only when:

- a) has a current obligation (legal or constructive) arising from a previous event;
- b) it is likely (there is more chance of it being realised than not) that an outflow of resources affecting economic benefits will be required to meet the obligation; and
- c) a relevant estimate of the value of the bond can be made.

The amount recorded as a provision is the best estimate of the payments required to settle the current obligation at the balance sheet date, in other words, the amount that the Company would normally pay at the balance sheet date to settle the obligation or transfer it to a third party at that time.

In the process of valuing the provision the Company will take into account the following:

- a) to consider the risks and uncertainties. However, uncertainties do not justify the creation of excessive provisions or the deliberate overstatement of liabilities.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**Provisions (continued)**

- b) discount provisions in situations where the time value of money effect is significant, using a pre-tax discount rate (or rates) that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and those risks specific to the obligation that have not been reflected in the best estimate of expenses. If discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recorded as interest expense,
- c) take into account future events, such as changes in legislation or technological developments, if there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur; and
- d) to disregard gains from the expected disposal of assets, even if these expected disposals are closely related to the event giving rise to the provision.

Provisions will be reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the best current estimate. If it is no longer probable that outflows of resources - affecting economic benefits - will be required to settle the obligation, the provision will be cancelled.

Provisions shall be used only for the purposes for which they were originally constituted.

The Company will not recognise provisions for future operating losses.

In accordance with IAS 37, operating expenses are not subject to the establishment of a provision.

This also includes transport costs related to Bill & Hold sales.

The amount recognised as a provision will be the best estimate of the costs required to settle the current obligation at the balance sheet date.

The best estimate of the costs required to settle the current obligation is the amount that the Company will rationally pay to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date or to transfer it to a third party at that time. It can often be impossible or very expensive to extinguish, or transfer, an obligation at the balance sheet date. However, the estimate of the amount that the Company will rationally pay to extinguish or transfer an obligation is an expression of the best estimate of the costs required to extinguish the current obligation at the balance sheet date.

Estimates of financial results and effects are determined by management's analysis, taking into account the experience of similar transactions and, in some cases, reports prepared by independent experts. Items taken into account include any evidence provided by events occurring after the balance sheet date. However, the estimate of the amount that the enterprise will rationally pay to extinguish or transfer an obligation is an expression of the best estimate of the costs required to extinguish the current obligation at the balance sheet date.

Uncertainties about the amount to be recognised as a provision are treated in different ways, depending on the circumstances. Where the provision to be measured involves a wide range of items the obligation is estimated by weighting all possible outcomes against the probability of each being realised. This statistical method of valuation is known as 'expected value'. The provision will therefore differ according to the probability, for example 60% or 90%, that a certain loss may occur. If there is a continuous range of possible outcomes and the probabilities of each are equal, the mid-point of the range will be used.

If a single bond is valued, the most likely Stand-Alone result may be the best estimate of the debt. However, even in such a situation, the Company will consider other possible outcomes. Where other possible outcomes are either higher or lower than the most likely outcome, the best estimate would be a higher or lower amount.

The provision is measured before taxation, as the effects of taxation on the provision and changes in the provision are the subject of IAS 12 'Income Taxes'.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Provisions (continued)***

If it is estimated that some or all of the expenditure required to settle a provision will be reimbursed by a third party, the reimbursement should be recognised only when it is certain to be received if the company meets its obligation. Reimbursement should be treated as a separate asset. The amount recognised for reimbursement must not exceed the amount of the provision.

In the profit and loss account, costs relating to a provision will be shown at its value less the amount recognised for reimbursement.

Provisions will be reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the best current estimate, if an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is no longer probable to settle an obligation, the provision should be reversed.

If discounting is used, the carrying amount of a provision increases each period to reflect the passage of time. This increase is recognised as borrowing costs.

**Fair value measurement**

The company measures the fair value of an asset or liability based on the assumptions that market participants would use to price the asset or liability, assuming they are acting to obtain maximum economic benefit,

All assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in the financial statements are included in the fair value hierarchy based on the nature of the inputs as follows:

- Level 1 - quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 - inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1, that are observable for the asset, either directly or indirectly;
- Level 3 - input data for the asset or liability,

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the amounts of assets and liabilities that require revaluation or fair value restatement in accordance with the accounting policies applied, The carrying amounts of the Company's principal assets and liabilities (cash, trade and other receivables, trade and other current receivables) approximate their fair value at the reporting date.

***Affiliated Parties***

A related party is a person or company that is associated with the company that prepares and presents the financial statements.

***Related Persons:***

A person or a close family member is associated with the reporting company if:

- Has control or joint control of the reporting company
- Has a significant influence in the reporting company
- Is a member of key management for the reporting entity or the parent company

***Affiliated Entities:***

A Company is a related party if one of the following conditions applies:

- The company and the reporting company belong to the same group (each parent company, subsidiary and other subsidiary companies reporting to the same parent company are related parties)
- The Company is an associate or joint venture of the Company
- both Companies are affiliated or associated by shareholding to the same third party
- The company is a joint venture of a third party and the other entity is an associate of the same third party
- The Company is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting Company or a related entity of the reporting entity
- The company is controlled or controlled in a joint venture by a related person, as defined under related persons
- a related person who has control or control by association of the reporting company, has significant influence over the company (which is deemed to be a related party) or is a member of the key management of the company.

Transactions with related parties are defined as a transfer of resources, services or obligations between the reporting company and the related party, regardless of whether a price is paid. All related party transactions are conducted on a transfer pricing basis.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Events after the reporting period***

Events after the balance sheet date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the balance sheet date and the date on which the financial statements are authorised for filing. Two types of events can be identified:

- a) Those evidencing conditions existing at the balance sheet date (events leading to the adjustment of the financial statements); and
- b) Those that provide indications of conditions occurring after the balance sheet date (events that do not lead to an adjustment of the financial statements).

Cemacón SA's financial statements are subject to shareholder approval after they have been issued, in which case the date of approval of the financial statements is the date of issue of the financial statements, and not the date on which they were approved by the shareholders.

Events after the balance sheet date include all events occurring up to the date on which the financial statements are authorised for filing, even if those events occur after the publication of a profit announcement or other selected financial information.

The Company will adjust the amounts recognised in its financial statements to reflect the events leading to the adjustment to the financial statements. The Company will not adjust the amounts recognised in the financial statements to reflect events that do not result in an adjustment to the financial statements.

If dividends to holders of equity instruments (as defined in IAS 32, Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation) are proposed or declared after the balance sheet date, the Company need not recognise those dividends as a liability at the balance sheet date.

The company will not prepare financial statements on a going concern basis if the management determines after the balance sheet date that it either intends to liquidate the company or cease trading, or that it has no realistic alternative other than to do so.

The deterioration in the operating results and financial position, which follows the balance sheet date, indicates the need to consider whether the going concern principle is still appropriate. If the going concern basis is no longer appropriate, the effect is so persistent that IAS 10 'Events after the Reporting Period' requires a fundamental change in the basis of accounting rather than an adjustment to the amounts recognised in the original basis of accounting.

The company must disclose the date on which the financial statements were authorised for filing and who gave this authorisation. If the entity's owners or others have the power to amend the financial statements after issuance, the entity shall disclose this fact.

The company will make public when the financial statements were authorised for filing, as users should be aware that the financial statements do not reflect events after that date.

If the Company receives, after the balance sheet date, information about conditions that existed at the balance sheet date, the Company must update the disclosures relating to those conditions in the light of the new information.

In some cases, the Company needs to update disclosures in its financial statements to reflect information received after the balance sheet date, even if the information does not affect the amounts the Company recognises in its financial statements.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. CEMACON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Share-based payment***

The Company will apply the provisions of IFRS 2 "Share-based Payment" to account for the following types of share-based payment transactions inclusive:

1. Equity-settled share-based payment transactions in which the Company receives goods or services as consideration for the Company's equity instruments (shares or share options),
2. Cash-settled share-based payment transactions in which the Company acquires by incurring liabilities to the supplier of goods or services for amounts based on the price (or value) of the Company's shares or other equity instruments of the Company, and
3. Transactions in which the Company receives or acquires goods or services and the terms of the contract give the Company or the supplier of goods and services the option to settle the transaction in cash (or other assets) or by issuing equity instruments.

***CO2 Emission Certificates (EUA)***

According to the environmental regulations in force Cemacon SA receives certificates for greenhouse gas emissions (EUA) according to the program for the period 2021 - 2025.

The Company has decided to adopt the cost treatment of certificates and debt, as under the previously used IFRIC 3 treatment it would be difficult to track the impact on equity at final settlement of transactions.

Thus, the accounting treatment as described in the modified approach would generate more relevant information about the entity's financial position, financial performance and cash flows and the criteria required by IAS 8:14 for changes in accounting policies are met.

**2. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

The company makes certain estimates and assumptions about the future. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations about future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual future experience may differ from these estimates and assumptions. Estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next financial year are discussed below.

**Estimates and Assumptions**

***Fair value measurement IFRS 13***

A number of assets and liabilities included in the Company's financial statements require measurement, and/or disclosure, at fair value.

IFRS 13 defines fair value as the price that would be received for the sale of an asset or paid for the transfer of a liability in a regulated transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e. an exit price). The definition of fair value emphasises that fair value is a market-based valuation, not a company-specific value.

IFRS 13 applies when another IFRS requires or permits fair value measurements or disclosures about fair value measurements except as follows:

- a) Share-based payment transactions covered by IFRS 2
- b) Lease transactions that are subject to IFRS 16
- c) Valuations that are similar to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value that is within the scope of IAS 2
- d) Plan assets measured at fair value in accordance with IAS 19

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**2. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)**

- e) Investments in pension plans measured at fair value in accordance with IAS 26
- f) Assets whose recoverable amount is fair value less costs to sell under IAS 36

Fair Value Hierarchy - to improve the consistency and comparability of fair value appraisals and related disclosures, this hierarchy is classified into 3 levels:

- 1. Level 1 inputs - are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities to which the Company has access at the valuation date
- 2. Level 2 inputs - are inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are directly or indirectly observable for assets or debt.<sup>1</sup>
- 3. Level 3 input data - are unobservable inputs for asset or liability.

***Litigation***

The Company reviews litigation, subsequent events existing at the reporting date to assess the need for a provision or provisions in the financial statements.

In 2023 the dispute with the supplier Bedeschi continued, in which Unicredit as owner of the line purchased from the supplier and CEMACON user, as defendant, and the supplier Bedeschi, as plaintiff, are parties. In 2019, in application of the contractual provisions, Unicredit and CEMACON applied late payment penalties to the supplier Bedeschi and executed the bank guarantee letter of good performance. The supplier disputes the application of these penalties. The dispute is being heard by the Bucharest Court. Cemacon has submitted arguments and documents in the case file showing that Bedeschi's claims are unfounded so Cemacon has the first chance to convince the court that Bedeschi's claims are unfounded.

***Depreciation at product level***

For the equipment at the Recea production plant, the company's management decided that depreciation should be calculated per unit of product.

The depreciation method calculated per unit of product is applied because the nature of the tangible fixed asset justifies the application of such a depreciation method, the useful life of fixed assets is expressed by the number of units of product expected to be obtained by the enterprise through the use of that asset, in the case of the Company 8,470,000 m3.

According to this method, the depreciation rate is determined by dividing the monthly/annual production by the total number of products.

***Corporate income tax***

The Company believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are appropriate for all years open to review, based on its assessment of many factors, including past experience and interpretations of tax law.

This assessment is based on estimates and assumptions and can involve a series of complex judgements about future events. To the extent that the ultimate tax outcome of these transactions is different than the amounts recorded, these differences will impact income tax expense in the period in which such determination is made.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**2. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)**

***Pension provision***

Provisions for pensions: according to the collective labour agreement valid in 2022, the Company's employees will receive the following allowances upon retirement, according to the length of service in the Company, only once:

< 2 years	0
2 - 10 years	1 Stand-Alone salary at the date of retirement
10 - 20 years	2 Stand-Alone salaries at the date of retirement
> 20 years	3 Stand-Alone salaries at the date of retirement

For further details, please check Note 22 - Employee benefits.

***Provision for untaken leave***

Provision for untaken leave: the Company has recorded a provision for the expense of untaken leave by employees during 2022. The provisioned amounts have been estimated based on the number of leave days relating to 2022 remaining to be taken by the Company's employees and the related leave allowances. The Company estimates that the amounts related to these provisions will be realized during 2023.

For further details, please refer to Note 24 - Provisions.

***Provision for environmental restoration***

Provisions for environmental remediation: as the Company also carries out activities related to the exploitation of mineral resources (clay), it is obliged to incur environmental remediation expenses related to the exploited perimeters according to the exploitation permits. The related expenses are expected to be incurred towards the end of the operating period, which is why the Company has established provisions for these expenses.

For further details, please refer to Note 24 - Provisions.

***Other provisions***

Included in this category are various provisions for which the Company expects short-term cash outflows to be realized but of uncertain value. In estimating these amounts the Company has used its best estimates and knowledge of the underlying events as at 31 December 2022 and are discounted to reflect the time value of money, being amounts that will be settled in the long term.

For further details, please refer to Note 24 - Provisions.

The table below shows the estimates made by the company as at 31 December 2023:

<b>Estimated values at the end of the reporting period</b>	<b>Sold on 31-Dec-23</b>	<b>Balance at 31-Dec-22</b>
Provisions related to employees and directors	10.992.281	10.648.293
Income tax lover	2.437.896	3.004.628
Providing environmental restoration	2.183.340	2.196.140
Litigation provision	50.000	50.000
Other provisions	1.394.004	-
<b>Total estimated values</b>	<b>17.057.521</b>	<b>15.899.061</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**2. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)**

***Depreciation Assets***

As at 31 December 2023, the Company has reviewed factors that could lead to indications of asset impairment. Taking into account the aspects analysed, the Company considers that there are no indications of impairment of the assets of the Recea or Zalau factory, except for the assets acquired from the supplier Bedeschi, with which the Company has a dispute pending.

For further details see Note 11 - Tangible Fixed Assets

***Depreciation of financial investments***

As at 31 December 2023, the Company has analysed factors that could lead to indications of impairment of financial investments. Taking into account the fact that the financial investments occurred this year, we have not identified any risk of impairment as at 31 December 2023.

**3. SALES REVENUE**

	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>
<b>Income from sales</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Sales of finished products	173.556.161	230.885.240
Sales of goods	24.905.445	13.477.507
Sales of services	2.008.072	1.804.533
Financial reductions granted	174	-2.778.566
Trade discounts granted	-23.303.781	-21.953.308
<b>Total</b>	<b>177.166.072</b>	<b>221.435.406</b>

The Company has reviewed its contracts with customers to determine all of its performance obligations and has not identified any new performance obligations that should be accounted for separately in accordance with IFRS 15.

The Company's main revenues in 2023 were from the sale of finished products 173.55 million lei, the sale of goods 24.90 million lei and the provision of services 2 million lei, and the amount of commercial and financial discounts granted, related to product sales was 23.3 million lei.

In the case of sales invoiced but not delivered ("Bill & Held"), the revenue related to the shipment is recorded when the Company fulfils its performance obligation.

**4. OTHER OPERATING REVENUE**

Other operating income is generated by activities that do not form part of the Company's general business purpose, which is why it is presented differently from sales revenue.

	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>
<b>Other income</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Income from miscellaneous services	15.929.263	11.112.116
Income from operating subsidies	209.498	167.315
Compensation income	359.058	134.774
Income from subsidies for assets	75.636	75.636
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.573.455</b>	<b>11.489.841</b>



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**5. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES**

	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
<b>Other gains and losses</b>		
Income from sale of assets	347.971	377.520
Expenditure on sales of assets	-175.112	-52.845
Income cancellation of provisions	7.550.685	10.798.206
Income from reversal of impairment adjustments on current assets	2.529.429	1.013.138
Provisioning expenses	-9.275.877	-9.696.964
Expenses from value adjustments related to the impairment of current assets	-3.281.801	-2.090.800
<b>Total gain (loss)</b>	<b>-2.304.705</b>	<b>348.255</b>

Income related to the reversal of provisions amounted to 7.5 million lei. Expenditure on provisions amounted to RON 9.2 million (for more details see Note 24 "Provisions").

**6. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES**

	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
<b>Other operating expenditure</b>		
Utilities	22.203.357	27.349.388
Transport and logistics	20.164.962	19.647.044
Expenditure on EUA Certificates	11.899.075	14.124.965
Other services provided by third parties	3.941.968	3.709.467
Advertising	3.018.052	2.444.672
Repairs	2.791.781	3.179.234
State budget taxes	2.105.455	1.736.167
Insurance	1.083.773	757.602
Rentals	546.618	114.716
Commissions	328.022	244.457
Staff training	215.453	208.069
Environmental Protection Expenditure	209.939	457.993
Post and telecommunications	167.071	148.119
Miscellaneous	844.572	2.001.839
<b>Total</b>	<b>69.520.097</b>	<b>76.123.732</b>

**7. STAFF COSTS**

The company has implemented a comprehensive employee performance management system since 2014. The performance management system in Cemacon is based on the Balanced Scorecard methodology and is 100% implemented at the Stand-Alone level of each employee. Stand-Alone targets are set by cascading at department / sub-department / person level Cemacon's annual targets.

The level of achievement of the objectives is periodically evaluated, following which employees receive a monthly/quarterly and annual performance bonus in proportion to the result of the evaluation and according to the overall performance of the Company.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**7. STAFF EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED)**

	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
<b>Staff expenditure without key management</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Salaries	27.700.220	20.043.905
Bonuses	8.332.597	8.542.207
Civil contracts	-	-
Taxes and social contributions	816.967	645.833
Other benefits	2.156.267	1.514.333
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.006.051</b>	<b>30.746.278</b>

**Key management**

Key management consists of those people who have the authority and responsibility for planning, management and control of the Company's activities.

**a) Allowances granted to members of administrative bodies, management and supervision**

	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
<b>Expenditure on allowances</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Administrators	1.003.882	1.421.933
Directors' remuneration	1.071.229	988.430
Director bonuses	3.506.287	5.511.889
Taxes and contributions	125.606	178.310
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.707.004</b>	<b>8.100.562</b>
<b>Wages payable at the end of the period</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Administrators	39.150	39.150
Directors	48.299	48.582
<b>Total</b>	<b>87.449</b>	<b>87.732</b>
<b>Total staff expenditure (salaries + allowances)</b>	<b>44.713.055</b>	<b>38.846.840</b>

During 2023 the company had 2 directors: General Director -Sologon Daniel, Financial Director - Cojocaru Bogdan.

The current composition of the Board of Directors of CEMACON SA is as follows:

1. Mr. Daniel Sologon - President of the Board of Directors
2. Mr. Dragos Paval
3. Mrs Karina Paval
4. Mrs. Dana Rodica Beju
5. Mr Adrian Fercu

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**7. STAFF EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED)**

The Board of Directors of CEMACON SA decided to appoint Mr. Sologon Daniel as provisional administrator starting from 01.01.2022. Mr. Sologon was also elected as Chairman of the Board of Directors. As of 28.04.2022, Mr. Sologon has been elected to the position of Director by the General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company. At the meeting of the Board of Directors held on 28.04.2022, Mr. Sologon was also elected Chairman of the Board.

In 2023, 2022 the composition of the Board of Directors of CEMACON was as follows:

1.	Mr. Daniel Sologon - President of the Board of Directors
2.	Mr. Dragos Paval
3.	Mrs Karina Paval
4.	Mrs. Dana Rodica Beju
5.	Mr Adrian Fercu.

**b) Advances and loans to members of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies**

In 2023 no advances and loans were granted to members of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies.

The structure and average number of employees is:	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
Average number of employees	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Administrative staff	79	73
Production staff	210	195
<b>Total</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>268</b>

**8. FINANCIAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
Financial income	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Interest income	5.439.208	4.060.530
Income from exchange rate differences	1.641.307	1.019.841
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.080.516</b>	<b>5.080.371</b>

	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
Financial expenses	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Interest expenses	2,387,667	238,234
Other financial charges	313,068	323,148
Expenses from exchange rate differences	1,768,810	1,029,569
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,469,545</b>	<b>1,590,951</b>

Financial income is represented by interest income 5.43 million lei, income from exchange rate differences 1.64 million lei.

Financial expenses are composed of the following categories: interest expenses 2.38 million lei, related exchange rate differences 1.76 million lei, and other financial expenses 0.31 million lei.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**9. TAX EXPENDITURE**

	<b>Financial year ending 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Financial year ending 31 December 2022</b>	<b>Financial year ending 31 December 2022</b>
<b>Current income tax reconciliation</b>		<b>Initial</b>	<b>Restated*</b>
Profit for the period	30.614.640	77.963.005	77.963.005
Income-like items	-	-	-
Non-taxable and assimilated income	-7.702.032	-8.131.045	-8.131.045
Deductible legal reserve	-1.554.386	-3.930.969	-3.930.969
Non-deductible and similar expenses	13.870.851	14.318.551	14.318.551
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>35.229.073</b>	<b>80.219.543</b>	80.219.543
Corporate tax rate	16%	16%	16%
<b>Income tax calculated by applying local tax rates</b>	<b>5.636.652</b>	<b>12.835.127</b>	<b>12.835.127</b>
Tax loss to be recovered from previous years	-	-	-
<b>Income tax payable after recovery of loss</b>	<b>5.636.652</b>	<b>12.835.127</b>	<b>12.835.127</b>
Tax-deductible sponsorships	-	-1.581.312	-1.581.312
Deductions related to reinvested earnings	-5.636.652	-3.299.414	-3.091.251
Bonus payment	-	-	-
Early education deductions	-	-	-
Reduction of capital growth	-	-1.193.160	-1.193.160
<b>Income tax payable</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.761.240</b>	<b>6.969.403</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**9. TAX EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED)**

	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
<b>Current income tax reconciliation</b>		Initial	Restated*
<b>Profit/Loss before tax</b>	<b>30.614.640</b>	<b>77.963.005</b>	<b>77.963.005</b>
Corporate income tax at the statutory rate of 16%	4.898.342	12.474.081	12.474.081
Effect of non-deductible expenditure	2.219.336	2.290.968	2.290.968
Effect of non-taxable income	-7.117.679	-8.003.809	-7.795.646
<b>Corporate tax</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.761.240</b>	<b>6.969.403</b>

	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
<b>Corporation tax postponed</b>		Initial	Restated*
Total tax deferred at the beginning of the period	-3.004.628	-3.756.048	-3.756.048
Deferred tax expenses related to temporary differences	473.087	656.372	656.372
Amant tax recognised in other equity items	93.645	95.048	95.048
<b>Total deferred income tax</b>	<b>-2.437.896</b>	<b>-3.004.628</b>	<b>-3.004.628</b>
<b>Total Deferred income tax</b>	<b>-2.437.896</b>	<b>-3.004.628</b>	<b>-3.004.628</b>

**Debts and debts from deferred tax**

	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
<b>Deferred income tax liabilities</b>		Initial	Restated*
Fixed assets	6.708.925	6.573.356	6.573.356
<b>Total deferred income tax liabilities</b>	<b>6.708.925</b>	<b>6.573.356</b>	<b>6.573.356</b>

	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
<b>Deferred income tax claims</b>		Initial	Restated*
IFRS15 income adjustment	1.453.285	925.411	925.411
Provisions	1.988.448	1.935.458	1.935.458
Creator	481.422	213.221	213.221
Stocks	347.874	494.639	494.639
<b>Total deferred income tax claims</b>	<b>4.271.029</b>	<b>3.568.729</b>	<b>3.568.729</b>

**9. TAX EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED)**

Offsetting of deferred tax liabilities under the offsetting provisions	<b>4.271.029</b>	<b>3.568.729</b>	<b>3.568.729</b>
<b>Net deferred income tax liabilities</b>	<b>2.437.896</b>	<b>3.004.628</b>	<b>3.004.628</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

Element	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
		Initial	Restated*
Current income tax recognised in comprehensive income	-	6.761.240	6.969.403
Deferred income tax recognised in comprehensive income	(473.087)	(656.372)	(656.372)
<b>Total Tax recognised in Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>- 473.087</b>	<b>6.104.868</b>	<b>6.313.031</b>

**Restated\* See Note 30 - Accounting presentation errors**

Following the tax audit, initiated by A.J.F.P Salaj, which took place between May 2023 and February 2024, the treatment of the reinvested profit tax facility, as well as the treatment of advertising and publicity expenses, for the period 2017-2022, was partially reclassified.

The reclassification resulted in an additional income tax payable of 2,499,091 lei.

Of the total amount, 2,290,928 relates to the period 2017-2021, affecting retained earnings. The amount of 208,163 is established for the year 2022, which is why the Profit and Loss Account for the period ending 31.12.2022 has been restated.

**10. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

In 2023 the Company did not pay dividends.

The Company's retained earnings at the end of 2023 is 152,527,603 lei.

For more details see footnote 25.

	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Earnings per share		
Number of shares issued	935.310.418	935.310.418
Total profit/(loss)	31.087.727	71.858.135
<b>Total profit/(loss) per share</b>	<b>0,0332</b>	<b>0,0768</b>

Basic earnings per share were calculated by dividing the profit by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period.

For details on the number of shares, please refer to Note 25 - "Share Capital".

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**11. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS**

<b>Gross value of fixed assets 31 December 2023</b>						
<b>Tangible fixed assets</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Purchases</b>	<b>Value increases (2)</b>	<b>Transfer - lease out (3)</b>	<b>Cedari (4)</b>	<b>Sold Out</b>
Land	23.462.684	-	-	-	-	23.462.684
Landscaping	2.183.340	-	-	-	-	2.183.340
Construction	60.988.785	24.019.191	3.828.494	-	-	88.836.470
Machinery, Plant and Equipment	163.032.657	38.275.979	3.454.712	112.307	(2.010.685)	202.864.969
Office Furniture and Equipment	1.902.543	306.356	30.895	-	-	2.239.794
Fixed assets In progress	25.415.301	61.490.653	-	-	(80.324.566)	6.581.388
<b>Total</b>	<b>276.985.309</b>	<b>124.092.179</b>	<b>7.314.101</b>	<b>112.307</b>	<b>(82.335.251)</b>	<b>326.168.644</b>

(1) From 2019 onwards, the company shows advances granted for fixed assets in the notes to the accounts receivable.

(2) The value increases line refers to increases in the value of existing assets, improvements (e.g. through capitalisation, capital repairs, etc.).

(3) The line transfer out of leases records the transfer of assets acquired under a lease (IAS 17). See note 25.

(4) The line for disposals of machinery, plant and equipment records the disposal of equipment by sale or scrapping.

<b>Gross value of fixed assets 31 December 2022</b>						
<b>Tangible fixed assets</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Purchases</b>	<b>Value increases</b>	<b>Transfer - lease exits</b>	<b>Cedari</b>	<b>Sold Out</b>
Land	20.862.773	2.599.911	-	-	-	23.462.684
Landscaping	2.065.161	118.179	-	-	-	2.183.340
Construction	57.678.069	441.610	2.869.106	-	-	60.988.785
Machinery, Plant and Equipment	132.835.106	24.148.345	5.818.112	2.177.672	(1.946.578)	163.032.657
Office Furniture and Equipment	1.736.088	142.171	58.148	-	(33.864)	1.902.543
Fixed assets In progress	2.293.619	60.536.537	-	-	(37.414.855)	25.415.301
<b>Total</b>	<b>217.470.815</b>	<b>87.986.753</b>	<b>8.745.366</b>	<b>2.177.672</b>	<b>(39.395.297)</b>	<b>276.985.309</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**11. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS (CONTINUED)**

<b>Depreciation and Adjustments</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Depreciation and amortisation during the year</b>	<b>Depreciation of fixed assets disposed of</b>	<b>Depreciation of leased MF</b>	<b>Sold out</b>
Depreciation of land improvements	1.589.511	12.798	-	-	1.602.309
Building depreciation	3.140.551	4.379.181	-	-	7.519.732
Depreciation of machines, installations, machinery	67.501.259	11.045.276	1.835.574	67.514	76.778.475
Depreciation of furniture and office equipment	746.620	257.634	-	-	1.004.254
Adjustments for land depreciation	(0)	-	-	-	-
Adjustments for depreciation of machinery and equipment	308.062	-	-	-	308.062
<b>Total</b>	<b>73.286.004</b>	<b>15.694.889</b>	<b>1.835.574</b>	<b>67.514</b>	<b>87.212.833</b>

<b>Amount of depreciation and impairment adjustments 31 December 2022</b>					
<b>Depreciation and Adjustments</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Depreciation and amortisation during the year</b>	<b>Depreciation of fixed assets disposed of</b>	<b>Depreciation of leased MF</b>	<b>Sold out</b>
Depreciation of land improvements	1.585.903	3.608	-	-	1.589.511
Building depreciation	-	3.140.551	-	-	3.140.551
Depreciation of machines, installations, machinery	58.824.633	9.385.085	1.895.216	1.186.757	66.314.502
Depreciation of furniture and office equipment	541.091	220.134	14.605	-	746.620
Adjustments for land depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments for depreciation of machinery and equipment	308.062	-	-	-	308.062
<b>Total</b>	<b>61.259.689</b>	<b>12.749.378</b>	<b>1.909.821</b>	<b>1.186.757</b>	<b>73.286.003</b>



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**11. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS (CONTINUED)**

<b>Net value of fixed assets at 31 December 2023</b>					
<b>Real estate 2023</b>	<b>Gross value at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Reclassifications for sale</b>	<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>Adjustments</b>	<b>Net value 31 December 2023</b>
Land	23.462.684	-	-	-	23.462.684
Landscaping	2.183.340	-	(1.602.309)	-	581.031
Construction	88.836.470	-	(7.519.732)	-	81.316.738
Machinery, Plant and Equipment	202.864.969	-	(76.778.475)	(308.062)	125.778.432
Office Furniture and Equipment	2.239.794	-	(1.004.254)	-	1.235.539
Ongoing Real Estate	6.581.388	-	-	-	6.581.388
<b>Total</b>	<b>326.168.644</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(86.904.771)</b>	<b>(308.062)</b>	<b>238.955.812</b>

<b>Net value of fixed assets at 31 December 2022</b>					
<b>Real estate 2022</b>	<b>Gross value at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>Reclassifications for sale</b>	<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>Adjustments</b>	<b>Net value 31 December 2022</b>
Land	23.462.684	-	-	-	23.462.684
Landscaping	2.183.340	-	(1.589.511)	-	593.829
Construction	60.988.785	-	(3.140.551)	-	57.848.234
Machines, Installations and Machinery	163.032.657	-	(66.314.502)	(308.062)	96.410.093
FurnitureBirotica	1.902.543	-	(746.620)	-	1.155.922
ImobilizariinCurs	25.415.301	-	-	-	25.415.301
<b>Total</b>	<b>276.985.309</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(71.791.184)</b>	<b>(308.062)</b>	<b>203.699.307</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**11. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS (CONTINUED)**

<b>Value of fixed assets in progress</b>				
<b>Investments in progress</b>	<b>Initial sale</b>	<b>Entries</b>	<b>Outputs</b>	<b>Sold out</b>
Land	95.793	345.423	279.211	162.005
Construction	13.079.799	15.953.864	27.554.014	1.479.649
Machinery, Plant and Equipment	10.207.875	32.245.766	41.555.176	898.465
Office Furniture and Equipment	345.374	102.338	400.924	46.788
Leased equipment	-			-
Right to use leased assets	-			-
Intangible assets	438.692	4.074.714	4.256.090	257.316
Other assets in progress	1.247.768	2.768.608	279.211	3.737.165
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.415.301</b>	<b>55.490.713</b>	<b>74.324.626</b>	<b>6.581.388</b>

- There are no mortgages or pledges on tangible assets.

**Assets held for sale**

As at 31 December 2023 the Company has no assets held for sale.

**Asset related to discovery activity**

Cemaccon company carries out clay mining activities, through day mining works in the Recea Cemaccon mining perimeter, Varsolt commune, county. Salaj (own quarry).

The following types of material may result from the activity carried out in the quarry:

- Barren: topsoil and sandy clay - as a result of the discovery activity, not used in the production activity or otherwise exploited
- Useful substance: yellow clay and veined clay - as a result of the exploitation activity used in the production activity

Waste (overdraft) - as a result of the overdraft activity, not used in the production activity will be recorded in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards IFRIC 20. Fixed assets will be referred to as "Assets related to the discovery activity" and will be included in the fixed assets register in the Construction group.

The cost of the breakthrough includes:

- the cost of materials and services used or consumed in carrying out the discovery work;
- the cost of employee benefits arising from the generation of the overdraft asset.

<b>Net value of overdraft assets as at 31.12.2023</b>				
<b>Fixed assets December 2023</b>	<b>Initial sale</b>	<b>Depreciation and amortisation</b>	<b>Value additions</b>	<b>Sold out</b>
Discover	2.873.279	(1.060.063)	1.009.047	2.822.263
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.873.279</b>	<b>(1.060.063)</b>	<b>1.009.047</b>	<b>2.822.263</b>

The discovery is amortised using the straight-line method over 12 years.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**11. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS (CONTINUED)**

Changes in the revaluation reserve during the financial year are shown as follows:

Movements in revaluation reserves	2023	2022
<b>Revaluation reserve at the beginning of the financial year</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>
Increases in the revaluation reserve	-	-
Growth through merger	-	-
Amounts transferred from the reserve during the financial year	-	-
<b>Revaluation reserve at the end of the financial year</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>

In the Statement of Changes in Equity, the revaluation reserve is shown on a net basis.

***Tax treatment of the revaluation reserve***

Following the amendment of the tax code, as from 1 May 2009, reserves from the revaluation of fixed assets, carried out after 1 January 2004, which are deducted in the calculation of taxable profit by means of tax depreciation or expenses relating to assets disposed of and/or scrapped, are taxed at the same time as the deduction of tax depreciation, i.e. when these fixed assets are written off, as the case may be.

The impact of the revaluation reserve in the deferred tax as at 31.12.2023 is 693,326 lei.

***Impairment losses, in accordance with IAS 36, reflected in the income statement***

Property, plant and equipment is tested for impairment when facts and circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. To assess impairment, assets are grouped to the lowest level at which there are separately identifiable cash flows.

As at 31 December 2023, the Company has reviewed the factors that could lead to indications of impairment using the same discounted cash flow method as above: The Company considered in the impairment analysis the assets existing as at 31 December 2022 both in the income generating Company "Recea Factory" and "Zalau Factory". Based on the results obtained in 2022 and the estimates for 2023, a 5-year forecast was prepared in order to achieve a stable cash flow, based on which the terminal value was calculated.

A post-tax discount rate of 12%, calculated using the Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) / Weighted Average Cost of Capital method, was used to calculate the present value of cash flows. At the end of the 5-year forecast, the value of the Company was determined by the perpetual growth method using a perpetual growth rate of 2%. In order to ensure the certainty of the data on the values obtained, a sensitivity analysis was also performed with 9 results on the terminal value taking into account both different discount rates (WACC 10.5%, 11.2%, 12%) and different perpetual growth rates (2%, 2.5%, 3%). Discount rates were calculated using the Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) methodology aggregating elements such as market premium, equity risk premium, country risk premium, specific risk premium, beta coefficient using information sources such as Damodaran, publicly available information and activity specific information. Cash flows were projected for a period of 5 years, for the remaining period the residual value was calculated.

When using net working capital in the calculation, only investments to replace existing fixed assets were considered, not additional ones. For the analysis of depreciation adjustments, the Company has taken a prudent approach, considering the lowest result (Weighted Average Cost of Capital of 12% and Perpetual Growth Rate of 2%). Other elements that have improved the result are the loading of the production capacity of the Recea Factory from 67% in 2011 to 100% starting from 2014, as well as the production capacity of the Zalau Factory.

Taking into account the aspects analysed, the Company considers that there are no indications on 31.12.2023 regarding the depreciation of the assets of the Recea Factory or the Zalau Factory.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**12. INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS**

The structure of intangible assets is:

<b>31-Dec-23</b>			
<b>Intangible fixed assets</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Purchases</b>	<b>Sold Out</b>
Development expenditure	1.974.130	2.507.251	4.481.381
Concessions. licensed patents	676.532	410.245	1.086.777
Other intangible assets	839.923	1.107.452	1.947.375
Intangible assets in progress	-		-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.490.585</b>	<b>4.024.948</b>	<b>7.515.533</b>

<b>31-Dec-22</b>			
<b>Intangible fixed assets</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Purchases</b>	<b>Sold Out</b>
Development expenditure	1.941.813	32.317	1.974.130
Concessions. licensed patents	618.884	57.648	676.532
Other intangible assets	796.232	43.691	839.923
Intangible assets in progress	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.356.929</b>	<b>133.656</b>	<b>3.490.585</b>

The structure of amortization and value adjustments for intangible assets is as follows:

<b>31-Dec-23</b>			
<b>Amortization and adjustments Intangible assets 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Depreciation In year</b>	<b>Sold Out</b>
Development expenditure	1.564.002	268.329	1.832.331
Concessions. licensed patents	299.820	161.250	461.070
Other intangible assets	495.386	272.332	767.718
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.359.208</b>	<b>701.911</b>	<b>3.061.119</b>

<b>31-Dec-22</b>			
<b>Amortization and adjustments Intangible assets 31 December 2022</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Depreciation In year</b>	<b>Sold Out</b>
Development expenditure	1.327.990	236.012	1.564.002
Concessions. licensed patents	179.991	119.829	299.820
Other intangible assets	293.172	202.214	495.386
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.801.153</b>	<b>558.055</b>	<b>2.359.208</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**12. INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS (CONTINUED)**

Net value of intangible assets:

Type of Immobilization	2023		2022	
	Inventory Value	Net Value	Inventory Value	Net Value
Development expenditure	4.481.381	2.649.050	1.974.130	410.128
Concessions, patents licenses	1.086.777	625.707	676.532	376.712
Other intangible assets	1.947.375	1.179.656	839.923	344.537
Intangible assets in progress	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.515.533</b>	<b>4.454.414</b>	<b>3.490.585</b>	<b>1.131.377</b>

The accounting treatment of amortisation of development expenditure is over a period of 5 years. The remaining intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over 3 years. The cost of depreciation is charged to the income statement in the period in which it is incurred, under Depreciation and Amortisation in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**13. REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT**

Investment properties as at 31 December 2023 are shown below. There have been no changes from 31 December 2022:

Fixed Means	Book value at 31 December 2023	Transfers	Revaluation increases/decreases	Book value at 31 December 2023
Land (Zalau- Tunari)	8.780.071	-	-	8.780.071
Construction	105.889	-	-	105.889
	<b>8.885.960</b>		-	<b>8.885.960</b>

In 2023, the Group did not have a reassessment but obtained a Maintenance Report prepared by AXIS Vector Consulting. Value for the Tunari quarry land. Management considers that there have been no significant changes in the fair value of this land.

**14. FINANCIAL FIXED ASSETS**

Equity investments	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Investments in subsidiaries	127.488.922	-
Investments in associated entities	1.000	1.000
<b>Total</b>	<b>127.489.922</b>	<b>1.000</b>

In 2023 Cemacon acquired the brick factory located in Biharia, Bihor County, at a purchase price of 127.488.922 lei. The company owns 100% of the shares of Euro Caramida SA.

There is a mortgage on the shares acquired by Cemacon SA in the share capital of Euro Caramida SA, based on the Valuation Report dated 04.04.2023, according to the loan agreement (see Note 21).

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**15. OTHER ASSETS**

As of 31 December 2023, the Company had 51,572 pieces of greenhouse gas emission certificates at cost, in the amount of 21,597,171 lei. These are received free of charge in accordance with the regulations in force and the greenhouse gas emission allowance allocation plan for the period 2021-2025, or purchased by the Company, depending on the number of allowances with which the Company must comply.

<b>Other assets</b>	<b>Initial sale</b>	<b>Purchases</b>	<b>Cedari</b>	<b>Sold out</b>
Greenhouse gas emission allowances	16.299.113	18.526.922	(13.228.864)	21.597.171
Green certificates	313.478	282.723	(258.362)	337.838
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.612.591</b>	<b>18.809.645</b>	<b>(13.487.226)</b>	<b>21.935.009</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**16. INVENTORY**

	<b>Sold to</b>	<b>Sold to</b>
	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Raw materials and consumables	5.093.027	4.637.181
Packaging	2.512.478	4.735.920
Adjustments	(669.797)	(2.400.413)
Ongoing production	27.601	139.893
Semi-Finished and Finished Products	18.149.758	13.430.515
Adjustments	(1.227.423)	(328.479)
Marfuri	5.108.621	2.727.871
Adjustments	(276.995)	(362.602)
<b>Total</b>	<b>28.717.266</b>	<b>22.579.885</b>

The cost of inventories recognised in the income statement has the following structure:

	<b>Financial year</b>	<b>Financial year</b>
	<b>Closed on</b>	<b>Closed on</b>
	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
<b>Raw materials and consumables</b>		
Raw materials	14.814.299	17.928.339
Auxiliary materials	5.702.354	7.723.322
Packaging	3.123.235	5.859.453
Marfuri	14.327.430	1.586.174
Inventory items	408.307	511.888
Other consumables	176.294	129.013
Miscellaneous	4.987.796	6.565.391
<b>Total</b>	<b>43.539.714</b>	<b>40.303.581</b>

In the category **miscellaneous** raw materials and materials are found. fuel expenses of RON 2.42 million and spare parts expenses of RON 2.50 million (as at 31 December 2022: fuel expenses of RON 3.12 million and spare parts expenses of RON 3.39 million).

**Inventory adjustments**

Where necessary, adjustments are made for physically or morally worn stocks. Net realisable value is estimated based on the selling price less selling expenses.

	<b>Sold to</b>	<b>Sold to</b>
<b>Adjustment element</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Impairment adjustments on stocks built up in the year	3.091.495	(1.306.288)
Impairment adjustments on stocks reversed in the year	(917.280)	393.389
<b>Net result</b>	<b>2.174.215</b>	<b>(912.899)</b>

Impairment adjustments established in 2023 relate to inventories that are no longer within the appropriate technical parameters.

The reversal of impairment adjustments in 2022 was made as a result of the sale, consumption and disposal of assets for which impairment adjustments were made in prior years, so the adjustment no longer applies at the end of the reporting period.

There are no mortgages or pledges on stocks.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**17. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES**

<b>Trade and similar receivables</b>	<b>Sold on 31-Dec-23</b>	<b>Balance at 31-Dec-22</b>
Commercial creditor	28.890.702	26.231.945
Adjustments for trade receivables	(3.292.880)	(1.623.228)
Claims with related parties	20.350.472	-
Corporate tax	710.636	5.086.507
Other claims on the state budget	754.404	864.365
Grants	164.093	630.237
Sundry debtors and other receivables	(330)	301.501
<b>Total financial assets other than cash, classified as loans and receivables</b>	<b>47.577.096</b>	<b>31.491.326</b>
Advances and advance expenses	627.865	18.757.323
<b>Total</b>	<b>48.204.961</b>	<b>50.248.650</b>

The structure of receivables by age as at 31 December 2023 is as follows:

<b>Age analysis</b>	<b>Sold on 31-Dec-23</b>	<b>Balance at 31-Dec-22</b>
Nescent creeping	38.386.233	40.904.906
Adjusted outstanding claims	-	-
up to 3 months	6.033.384	8.738.811
between 3 and 6 months	2.887.892	- 244.276
between 6 and 12 months	(101.657)	- 76.778
over 12 months	999.110	925.986
<b>Total</b>	<b>48.204.961</b>	<b>50.248.649</b>

<b>Adjustments</b>	<b>Sold on 31-Dec-23</b>	<b>Balance at 31-Dec-22</b>
At the beginning of the period	1.623.228	1.458.464
Constituted during the year	2.333.678	784.512
Costs in the period with irrecoverable debts	-	-
Cancellations of unused adjustments	664.027	619.748
Exchange rate difference	-	-
<b>At the end of the period</b>	<b>3.292.879</b>	<b>1.623.228</b>

Adjustments accrued during 2023, increased as shown in the matrix of uncollected balances by client.

For trade receivables, the Company has established a provisioning matrix based on the Company's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for prospective factors specific to borrowers and the economic environment.

In order to reduce credit risk, the Company has taken out commercial credit insurance with Coface. As at 31 December 2023, the number of clients insured with Coface is 12 9. The total value of these insured limits provides significant coverage for the risk of non-collection.



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**16. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)**

At 31 December 2023, 99% of the registered trade receivables are insured by Coface.

The financial risk generated by transactions in foreign currency has little impact on the Company's operational activity; sales and receipts are made in national currency (lei) without the sales price being affected by exchange rate fluctuations, and purchases in foreign currency are below the threshold of 23% of turnover.

The Company's liquidity policy is to maintain sufficient liquid resources to meet its obligations as they fall due. The Company monitors liquidity through a regular budgeting process.

There is a movable hypothec on present and future receipts and the balance of current accounts and sub-accounts under the loan agreement (Note 21).

**18. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Cash and cash equivalents	Sold on 31-Dec-23	Balance at 31-Dec-22
Available in the bank	85.259.891	133.896.748
Cash and cash equivalents	408	13.138
<b>Total</b>	<b>85.260.298</b>	<b>133.909.885</b>

As at 31 December 2023 there are no financial instruments that generate credit risk exposures that are pledged. The balances of the foreign currency denominated cash accounts as at 31.12.2023 are not material.

**19. TRADE AND SIMILAR DEBTS**

	Sold to 31-Dec-23	Sold to 31-Dec-22
<b>Trade and similar debts</b>		
Trade debts	13.935.067	17.179.797
Providers of fixed assets	876.278	7.479.514
Intra-group debts	2.082.793	11.239
Leasing liabilities	487	2.838
Debts to employees	3.107.062	2.081.858
Taxes and social contributions	181.541	1.065.719
Other tax liabilities	4.517.557	745.965
Other debts	10.577.284	13.568.543
<b>Total liabilities less loans, classified as measured at amortised cost</b>	<b>35.278.069</b>	<b>42.135.473</b>
Dividends		
Advances	1.320.313	425.669
Income in advance	7.301.031	4.651.820
<b>Total</b>	<b>43.899.413</b>	<b>47.212.962</b>

There are no mortgages or pledges on receivables.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**20. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The Company is mainly exposed to EURO and USD. The financial risk generated by transactions in foreign currency has little impact on the Company's operational activity; sales and receipts are made in national currency (lei) without the sales price being affected by exchange rate fluctuations, and purchases in foreign currency are below the threshold of 23% of turnover.

The Company does not use derivatives to mitigate this risk.

The carrying amounts of the Company's monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency at the reporting date are as follows:

**1. Foreign base allocation**

2023	RON	EUR	USD	CHF	GBP	Total
Trade and other receivables	48,143,891	61,070				48,204,961
Cash and cash equivalents	76,605,825	8,654,473				85,260,298
<b>Total monetary assets</b>	<b>124,749,716</b>	<b>8,715,543</b>	-	-	-	<b>133,465,259</b>
Trade and other debts	42,995,477	903,936				43,899,413
Loans		82,453,995				82,453,995
Debts from leasing operations		5,307,628				5,307,628
Obligations under finance leases	2,454,965	105,057				2,560,022
<b>Total monetary liabilities</b>	<b>45,450,442</b>	<b>88,770,617</b>	-	-	-	<b>134,221,058</b>
<b>Net exposure</b>	<b>79,299,274</b>	<b>(80,055,074)</b>	-	-	-	<b>(755,799)</b>

**2. Breakdown by deadline**

31 December 2023	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Trade and other receivables	48,204,961				48,204,961
Cash and cash equivalents	85,260,298				85,260,298
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>133,465,259</b>				<b>133,465,259</b>
Trade and other debts	43,899,413				43,899,413
Loans					-
Debts from leasing operations	816,258	851,860	2,853,728	785,782	5,307,628
Finance lease bonds	1,503,553	1,056,466	-	-	2,560,020
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>46,219,224</b>	<b>1,908,326</b>	<b>2,853,728</b>	<b>785,782</b>	<b>51,767,061</b>
<b>Net exposure</b>	<b>87,246,035</b>	<b>(1,908,326)</b>	<b>(2,853,728)</b>	<b>(785,782)</b>	<b>81,698,198</b>

Description :	Value	Euribor 6 months (12/01/2023)	Bank Margin	Total interest rate 2024 (RON)
Loans (balance 31.12.2023)	82,453,995	4.004%	0.900%	4,043,544
Hypothesis: 10% interest rate increase		14.004%	0.900%	12,288,943
Interest rate differential:				8,245,400

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**19. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)**

The difference in interest we consider can be covered on a cash-flow basis.

In the course of business, the company is exposed to a variety of financial risks including:

- Credit risk

The Company has adopted a policy of transacting only with reputable parties, parties that have been evaluated for credit quality, taking into account financial position, past experience, and other factors, and, in addition, and to obtain collateral or advances, when appropriate, as a means of reducing the risk of financial loss from contract default. The Company's exposure and credit ratings of third party contractors are monitored by management.

The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is the carrying amount of each financial asset. Credit risk refers to the risk that a third party will default on its contractual obligations, thereby causing financial losses to the Company.

Trade receivables come from a large number of customers, from a variety of industries and geographic areas. Ongoing credit assessment is carried out on the financial condition of clients and, where appropriate, credit insurance is provided. The Company has policies that limit the amount of exposure for any financial institution.

The carrying amount of receivables, net of provision for receivables, plus cash and cash equivalents, represents the maximum amount exposed to credit risk. Although the collection of receivables could be influenced by economic factors, management believes that there is no significant risk of loss to the Company beyond the provisions already recorded.

The Company considers credit risk exposure to counterparties or counterparties with similar characteristics by analysing receivables Stand-Alone and making impairment adjustments.

- Liquidity risk

The Company manages liquidity risks by maintaining adequate reserves, bank facilities and standby borrowing facilities, continuously monitoring actual cash flows and matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities. Each company in the Society prepares annual and short-term (weekly, monthly and quarterly) cash flows. Working capital financing needs are established and contracted on the basis of budgeted cash flows. Investment projects are only approved with a concrete financing plan.

- Market risk

The Company's activities expose it primarily to financial risks relating to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates (see below) and interest rates (see below).

The Company's management continuously monitors its risk exposure. However, the use of this approach does not protect the Company from incurring losses outside foreseeable limits in the event of significant market fluctuations. There has been no change from the previous year in the Company's exposure to market risks or in the way the Company manages and measures its risks.

- Financial risk

The Company's treasury department provides the necessary services to the business, coordinates access to the domestic financial market, monitors and manages the financial risks related to the Company's operations through internal risk reports, which analyze exposure by degree and size of risk.

These risks include market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk, liquidity risk and cash flow interest rate risk.

- Liquidity risk

The Group manages liquidity risks by maintaining adequate reserves, bank facilities and standby borrowing facilities, continuously monitoring actual cash flows and matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities. Each Group company prepares annual and short-term (weekly, monthly and quarterly) cash flows. Working capital financing needs are established and contracted on the basis of budgeted cash flows. Investment projects are only approved with a concrete financing plan.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**19. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)**

- **Market risk**

The Company's activities expose it primarily to financial risks relating to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates (see below) and interest rates (see below).

The Company's management continuously monitors its risk exposure. However, the use of this approach does not protect the Group from incurring losses outside foreseeable limits in the event of significant market fluctuations. There was no change from the previous year in the Company's exposure to market risks or in the way the Group manages and measures its risks.

- **Financial risk**

The Company's treasury department provides the necessary services to the business, coordinates access to the domestic financial market, monitors and manages the financial risks related to the Company's operations through internal risk reports, which analyze exposure by degree and size of risk.

These risks include market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk, liquidity risk and cash flow interest rate risk.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**21. TAXATION**

In 2022 the Company had no loans from banks.

The classification of short-term and long-term loans as at 31 December 2023 is as follows:

<b>Current Loans</b>	<b>Sold 31-Dec-23</b>
Short-term loans and overdrafts	12.685.230
Current portion of long-term loans	-
Guarantees granted	45.039
Loans to non-specialised institutions	-
Financial leasing	2.319.811
Loans from related parties	-
<b>Total current loans</b>	<b>15.050.080</b>

<b>Long-term part</b>	<b>Sold 31-Dec-23</b>
Long-term loans	69.768.765
Guarantees granted	6.357.251
Financial leasing	5.547.838
Loans from related parties	-
<b>Total long-term loans</b>	<b>81.673.854</b>

Loan details:

<b>Credit institution</b>	<b>Sold 31-Dec-23</b>	
	<b>READ</b>	<b>EURO</b>
BT	82.453.995	16.575.000
<b>Total</b>	<b>82.453.995</b>	<b>16.575.000</b>

<b>Credit destination:</b> financing of 70% of the total purchase price of Euro Caramida.
The amount of the loan taken up is €17,850,000
<b>Guaranteed:</b>
1. Movable hypothec on present and future receipts and on the balance of current accounts and sub-accounts
2. Other guarantees: mortgage on the shares acquired by Cemacon SA in the share capital of Euro Caramida SA, based on the Valuation Report dated 04.04.2023.

For the entire duration of the loan 20.08.2023-22.05.2030 the interest rate is composed of EURIBOR 6 months + bank margin 0.9%.

As at 31 December 2023, the Company has fulfilled the financial conditions set out in the loan agreement.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**22. CHANGES IN LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

				Non-numbered changes	
	1 January 2023	Flows from financing activities	New leases	Currency impact	31 December 2023
Bank loans (note 20)	-	82.186.181	-	267.814	82.453.995
Leasing (including escrow) (note 20 and note 27)	10.038.871	-2.203.180	-	31.958	7.867.649
<b>Total liabilities from financing activities</b>	<b>10.038.871</b>	<b>79.983.001</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>299.772</b>	<b>90.321.644</b>

The financial indicators in the financing contract were tested at the end of 2023, and are within the established limits.

**23. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

The employee benefit liability consists of holiday pay, which is granted annually for leave taken in the reporting year. For leave not taken, the Company establishes a provision at the end of the year.

Upon retirement according to the collective labour agreement valid for the year 2023, employees will receive the following allowances only once, depending on the length of service in the Company:

< 5 years	0
5 - 20 years	1 Stand-Alone salary at the date of retirement
> 20 years	2 Stand-Alone salaries at the date of retirement

For this type of indemnity, the Company has made a provision for the value of the benefits granted on retirement.

For details see Note 24 Provisions.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**22. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)**

<b>Employee benefits</b>	<b>Sold on 31-Dec-23</b>	<b>Balance at 31-Dec-22</b>
Retirement benefits	2.877.336	2.848.866
Provision for annual leave	867.413	248.742
Employee bonuses	3.990.481	2.153.504
Management bonuses	3.257.051	5.397.181
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.992.281</b>	<b>10.648.293</b>

Employee benefits amounting to RON 10,992,281 are reconciled to line 1 of Note 2 - Accounting estimates.

<b>Benefit structure</b>	<b>Sold on 31-Dec-23</b>	<b>Balance at 31-Dec-22</b>
Short term	8.114.945	7.799.427
Long term	2.877.336	2.848.866
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.992.281</b>	<b>10.648.293</b>

**24. PROVIZIOANE**

The structure of provisions as at 31 December 2023 is as follows:

<b>Provizion</b>	<b>Initial sale</b>	<b>Additional provisions</b>	<b>Amounts used</b>	<b>Sold out</b>
Litigation	50.000	-	-	50.000
Unused leave	248.742	618.671	-	867.413
Pensions	2.848.866	28.470	-	2.877.336
Providing environmental restoration	2.196.137	-	(12.797)	2.183.340
Provision of employee bonuses	2.153.504	3.990.480	(2.153.504)	3.990.480
Provision bonus management	5.191.882	3.051.753	(5.191.882)	3.051.753
Provision for administrators' bonuses	205.298	-	-	205.298
Provision for interest and penaltiesTax control	-	1.394.004	-	1.394.004
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.894.429</b>	<b>9.083.377</b>	<b>(7.358.183)</b>	<b>14.619.625</b>

The short and long term presentation of provisions is:

<b>Provision structure</b>	<b>Short term</b>	<b>Long term</b>
Litigation	50.000	-
Unused leave	867.413	-
Pensions	-	2.877.336
Providing environmental restoration	2.183.340	-
Other provisions	8.641.535	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.742.289</b>	<b>2.877.336</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**23. PROVISION ( CONTINUE)**

The Company has made provisions for future cash outflows as a result of past events:

- Provision for untaken leave: the Company has recorded a provision for the expense of untaken leave by employees during 2023. The provisioned amounts were estimated based on the number of leave days related to 2023 remaining to be taken by the Company's employees and the related leave allowances. The Company estimates that the amounts related to these provisions will be realized during 2024.
- Provisions for environmental remediation: as the Company also carries out activities related to the exploitation of mineral resources (clay), it is obliged to incur environmental remediation expenses related to the exploited perimeters according to the exploitation licenses. The related expenses are expected to be incurred towards the end of the operating period, which is why the Company has set up provisions for these expenses.
- Provisions for employee and management bonuses in this category include provisions relating to bonuses for which the Company expects short-term cash outflows of uncertain value. In estimating these amounts the Company has used its best estimates and knowledge of the underlying facts as at 31 December 2023.

**25. SHARE CAPITAL**

As of 31 December 2023 the share capital structure is:

<b>Share capital structure</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Subscribed paid-in share capital	93.531.042	93.531.042
Items treated as capital	9.214.349	9.214.349
<b>Total share capital</b>	<b>102.745.391</b>	<b>102.745.391</b>



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**23. SHARE CAPITAL**

On 31 December 2023 the structure of the paid-up subscribed share capital is:

Share capital structure	Sold on 31-Dec-23	Balance at 31-Dec-22
Number of authorised shares	935.310.418 pcs	935.310.418 pcs
Number of subscribed and paid shares	935.310.418 pcs	935.310.418 pcs
Number of subscribed and unpaid shares	-	-
Nominal value of a share	0.10 lei	0.10 lei
<b>Value of share capital</b>	<b>93,531,042 lei</b>	<b>93,531,042 lei</b>

All the shares of the Company are common and have the same voting rights.

The capital structure movements during 2023 can be seen in the table below:

	31-Dec-23		31-Dec-22	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
Ordinary shares at 0.10 lei each	935.310.418 pcs	935,310,418 lei	505,653,533 pcs	505,653,533 lei
Reductions through loss consolidation.			-	-
Issues during the year	-	-	429,656,885 pcs	429,656,885 lei
Acquisition of own shares			-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>935.310.418 pcs</b>	<b>935,310,418 lei</b>	<b>935.310.418 pcs</b>	<b>935,310,418 lei</b>

The shareholder structure as of 31 December 2023 is composed of:

Shareholder	Actions	Percent
PAVAL HOLDING SRL	753.963.090	80.6110%
INDUSTRIAL BIP	156.730.172	16.7570%
Other shareholders / Others	24.617.156	2.632%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>935.310.418</b>	<b>100%</b>

Source: CENTRAL DEPOSITARY Date: 12/31/2023

The shareholder structure as of 31 December 2022 is composed of:

Shareholder	Actions	Percent
PAVAL HOLDING SRL	731.442.021	78.2031%
INDUSTRIAL BIP	156.730.172	16.7570%
Other shareholders / Others	47.138.225	5.0399%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>935.310.418</b>	<b>100%</b>

Source: CENTRAL DEPOSITARY Date: 12/31/2022

Premiums related to the issue of shares			
31-Dec-23			
	Initial sale	Entries	Sold out
Share premium	21.735.848	-	21.735.848
Total Share premium	21.735.848	-	21.735.848

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**26. RESERVES**

The following describes the nature and type of each equity reserve:

Type reserve	Description and purpose
Legal reserve	They are constituted annually from the profit of the Company in the rates and limits provided by law. In 2023 the limits are 5% applied on the accounting profit until 20% of the paid-up subscribed capital is reached. At the end of 2023, the Company's reserves had not reached 20% of the subscribed capital, which is why in 2023 reserves were set up in the amount of 1,554,386 lei.
Revaluation reserves	Revaluation reserves are made up of differences resulting from the revaluation of tangible fixed assets. Revaluation reserves are recorded for each type of fixed asset and for each revaluation operation that has taken place. In 2023 the Company did not record any revaluation reserves.
Reserves on reinvested earnings	In 2023, the Company recorded in other reserves the amount of 29,533,341 lei representing the amount of profit for which the tax exemption on reinvested profit was applied. This reinvested profit represents the purchase of equipment in Company 2.1 and 2.2.9, respectively, in accordance with the provisions of the Tax Code.
Other reserves	There are other reserves not provided for by law which have been constituted by voluntary on account of net profit to cover accounting losses or for other purposes, according to the resolution of the General Meeting of Shareholders, in compliance with legal provisions.

The above reserves may only be distributed in accordance with the law.

The movements in reserves in the financial year ending 31 December 2023 are:

Type reserve 2023	Initial sale	Majorari	Merger Surcharges	Diminuari	Sold out
Legal reserves	13.361.889	1.554.386	-	-	14.916.275
Revaluation reserves	31.455.172	-	-	-	31.455.172
Reinvested earnings reserves	51.478.669	29.533.341	-	-	81.012.010
Other reserves	1.700.933	-	-	-	1.700.933
<b>Total</b>	<b>97.996.664</b>	<b>31.087.727</b>	-	-	<b>129.084.391</b>

**27. LEASING AND RIGHT OF USE OF ASSETS**

As at 31 December 2023, the Company had entered into financial leasing contracts with the following leasing companies:

Leasing company	Leasing type	Leased goods
UNICREDIT LEASING CORPORATION IFN	Financial Leasing	Machinery and equipment
BT LEASING	Financial Leasing	Machines

For leases that were previously classified as finance leases in accordance with IFRS 16, the carrying amount of assets and finance lease liabilities measured in accordance with IFRS 16 immediately prior to the date of initial application have been reclassified to the right-of-use line of the assets respectively lease liabilities without adjustment. The Company has also applied the IFRS 16 treatment to leases.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**25. LEASING AND RIGHT OF USE OF ASSETS (continued)**

Thus, the situation of the right of use of the leased assets as of 31 December 2023 is as follows:

Right of use	Construction	Machines	Tools	Total
<b>Value on 1 January 2023</b>	<b>7.360.188</b>	<b>1.164.872</b>	<b>13.961.799</b>	<b>22.486.859</b>
Majorari	383.992	437.341	-	821.333
Lease transfers-issue	-	549.646	-	549.646
<b>Value at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>7.744.180</b>	<b>1.052.566</b>	<b>13.961.799</b>	<b>22.758.545</b>

Depreciation	Construction	Machines	Tools	Total
Value on 1 January 2023	2.279.253	246.954	2.934.285	5.460.492
Depreciation in year	761.611	169.354	827.236	1.758.200
Depreciation of leased MF	-	-67.514	-	-67.514
Value at 31 December 2023	3.040.864	348.794	3.761.521	7.151.178

<b>Net value</b>	<b>4.703.316</b>	<b>703.772</b>	<b>10.200.278</b>	<b>15.607.365</b>
------------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------

The situation of lease liabilities as at 31 December 2023 is as follows:

Assets under leasing 2023	Initial sale	Majorari	Diminuari	Sold out
Machines	334.530	4.800	314.341	24.989
Tools	4.064.656	3.384	1.533.007	2.535.033
Construction	5.639.685	503.461	835.518	5.307.628
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.038.871</b>	<b>511.645</b>	<b>2.682.866</b>	<b>7.867.650</b>

The maturity of lease payments in the period 2023 is shown in the table below:

Lease Payments Due 2023	Total value	Interest rate	Net value
Year 1	2.673.264	353.452	2.319.811
Year 2	2.161.993	253.664	1.908.329
Year 3	1.086.517	192.064	894.453
Year 4	1.086.517	143.322	943.195
Year 5	1.098.141	82.061	1.016.081
Over 5 years	814.885	29.103	785.782
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.921.317</b>	<b>1.053.667</b>	<b>7.867.650</b>

The maturity of lease payments in the period 2022 is shown in the table below:

Lease Payments Due 2022	Total value	Interest rate	Net value
Year 1	3.005.747	459.557	2.546.190
Year 2	2.579.650	317.581	2.262.069
Year 3	2.072.738	215.252	1.857.486
Year 4	997.369	156.189	841.179
Year 5	997.369	114.130	883.238
Over 5 years	1.745.393	96.684	1.648.709
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.398.265</b>	<b>1.359.394</b>	<b>10.038.871</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**28. INVESTMENT GRANTS**

Investment grants	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Current	1.072.629	766.040
Long-term	16.175.142	6.735.832
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.247.771</b>	<b>7.501.872</b>

The total amount of subsidies as of 31.12.2023 is composed of:

8.917.131	lei	Grant within the project with Norwegian Funds, for construction, equipment and electric pumps Special products factory.
1.878.640	lei	Grant in the framework of the project with Norwegian Funds for On-Grid Photovoltaic System 1.0096 MWP;
175.715	lei	Grant within the POCU3 project Evolution in the digital era.
629.365	lei	subsidy received in 2010 from EBRD sources - for energy efficiency new brick factory in RECEA
28.388	lei	operating grant received in 2019, POCU 2
4.933.204	lei	grant received within the project with non-reimbursable funds POIM 6.4 SMIS 2014+119391 Cogeneration Plant. "Optimization of primary energy consumption in CEMACON SA by installing a high efficiency cogeneration plant"
685.328	lei	grant received within the project with non-reimbursable funds POIM 6.2 SMIS 2014+127985 Energy consumption monitoring
<b>17.247.771</b>	<b>lei</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>

As at 31 December 2023, the conditions for the subsidies have been met.

**29. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES**

The affiliated parties of the Company in 2023 are:

- DEDEMAN SRL with headquarters in Mun. Alexei Tolstoi, nr. 8, Bacău County, CUI: 2816464, Ord.Reg.Com. no.: J04/2621/1992 significant shareholder;
- PIF INDUSTRIAL SRL with headquarters in Mun. Alexei Tolstoi, nr. 8, Bacău County, CUI: 18227759, Ord.Reg.Com. no.: J04/2200/2005 - shareholder (acting in concert with Dedeman SRL);
- DEDEMAN AUTOMOBILE SRL with headquarters in Mun. Bacău, Republicii Street, nr. 185, Bacău County, CUI: 15934070, Ord.Com. no.: J04/ 1513/2003 - a company of the Dedeman Society;
- PAVAL HOLDING SRL with headquarters in Mun. Alexei Tolstoi Street, nr. 8, Bacău County, CUI: 39895050, Ord.Reg.Com. no.: J04/ 1405/2018 - a Dedeman company;
- EURO CARAMIDA SA with headquarters in Sat. Biharia, Str. Caramizii, nr. 1, Judet Bihor, CUI: 16131690, Nr.Ord.Reg.Com.: J05/209/2004 CEMACON SA has acquired 100% of the share capital of EURO CARAMIDA S.A.
- Sologon Daniel - General Manager and Chairman of the Board of Directors
- Karina Paval - CA member
- Dana-Rodica Beju - Board member
- Dragos Paval - Board member
- Adrian Fercu - Board member

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**27. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (CONTINUED)**

Transactions with related parties are summarised in the table below:

	Sales	Sales	Purchases	Purchases	Loans Granted	Loans Granted
Affiliated Parties	1 Jan-31 Dec 23	1 Jan-31 Dec 22	1 Jan-31 Dec 23	1 Jan-31 Dec 22	1 Jan-31 Dec 23	1 Jan-31 Dec 22
Dedeman SRL	9.820.202	20.061.585	109.927	191.239	-	-
Euro Brick	1.873.493	-	22.052.310	-	17.573.999	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.693.696</b>	<b>20.061.585</b>	<b>22.162.237</b>	<b>191.239</b>	<b>17.573.999</b>	<b>-</b>

Balances with related parties are summarised in the following table:

	Creator	Creator	Debts to	Liabilities to	Balance	Balance
Affiliated Parties	with related parties	with related parties	related parties	related parties	Borrowing from related parties	Borrowing from related parties
	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Dedeman SRL	943.010	9.023	6.117	11.239	-	-
Euro Brick	1.139.783	-	6.095.422	-	18.267.679	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.082.793</b>	<b>9.023</b>	<b>6.101.538</b>	<b>11.239</b>	<b>18.267.679</b>	<b>-</b>

**30. ACCOUNTING PRESENTATION ERRORS**

Following the tax audit, initiated by A.J.F.P Salaj, which took place between May 2023 and February 2024, the treatment of the reinvested profit tax facility, as well as the treatment of advertising and publicity expenses, for the period 2017-2022, was partially reclassified.

The reclassification resulted in an additional income tax payable of 2,499,091 lei.

Of the total amount, 2,290,928 relates to the period 2017-2021, affecting retained earnings. The amount of 208,163 is established for the year 2022, which is why the Profit and Loss Account for the period ending 31.12.2022 has been restated.

This treatment involves the restatement of prior periods, at the presentation level, on the lines in the financial statements.

The changes that have occurred as a result of this, both in the Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account, are shown below:

Balance line	01.01.2022 restated	01.01.2022 reported	31.12.2022 restated	31.12.2022 reported
Income tax liabilities	3.266.618	975.690	2.499.091	0
Reported result	104.398.871	106.689.799	152.527.603	155.026.694

Profit and loss account line	31.12.2022 restated	31.12.2022 reported
Income tax expenses	6.313.031	6.104.868
Profit	71.649.972	71.858.135

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**31. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

This is not the case.

**32. OTHER INFORMATION**

***Fees paid to auditors:***

All fees paid relate to audit services on the Stand-Alone financial statements prepared by the Company in accordance with IFRS. The auditor's fee for the year 2023, in accordance with the contract between the parties, was EUR 61,000. The Company's auditor is SC Deloitte Audit SRL.

***Amendments:***

The trustees do not have the right to subsequently amend the financial statements.

The financial statements together with the notes to the financial statements are authorised for issue on 30 April 2024.

There is no possibility that the financial statements will be amended after they have been issued.

**33. CONTINGENT**

***Taxing***

The Company considers that it has paid on time and in full all taxes, duties, penalties and penalty interest to the extent applicable.

All amounts due to the State for taxes and duties have been paid or recorded at the balance sheet date. The tax system in Romania is in the process of consolidation and harmonization with European legislation, and there may be different interpretations by the authorities regarding tax legislation, which may give rise to additional taxes, duties and penalties. In case the state authorities discover violations of the Romanian legal provisions, they may determine as appropriate: confiscation of the amounts in question, imposition of additional tax obligations, application of fines, application of late payment surcharges (applied to the amounts actually outstanding). Therefore, the tax penalties resulting from violations of legal provisions can reach significant amounts to be paid to the State.

In Romania, the tax year remains open for audits for a period of 5 years.

***Transfer price***

Under the relevant tax legislation, the tax assessment of a related party transaction is based on the concept of the market price of that transaction. Based on this concept, transfer prices must be adjusted to reflect the market prices that would have been established between entities between which there is no affiliation and which act independently, based on "normal market conditions".

It is likely that transfer pricing audits will be carried out in the future by the tax authorities to determine whether transfer prices comply with the "arm's length" principle and that the Romanian taxpayer's tax base is not distorted.

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

**General Director**

**Financial Director**

**Sologon Daniel**

**Cojocaru-Lungu Bogdan**

**Signature \_\_\_\_\_**

**Signature \_\_\_\_\_**

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE STAND-ALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

The information contained in this document is presented in accordance with IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards) and has been audited in accordance with applicable legal regulations. The Company has made every effort to ensure that the information presented is complete, accurate and free from material error. Where appropriate, both the company and management have used professional judgement in conjunction with Interim Financial Reporting Standards to present information in a manner consistent with the specifics of the business. Interpretation of the information presented in this document should be made in accordance with these standards. In case of omissions or different interpretations from the regulations mentioned, the provisions of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) shall apply. This document was translated using automated translation software any misunderstanding or missinterpretation could be compared to the prevailing Romanian version of the document.

**CEMACON SA**

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Submitted in accordance with**

**Order of the Minister of Public Finance**

**No 2844/2016 for the approval of Accounting Regulations in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards,**

**TO AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED**

**31 DECEMBER 2023**



<b>CONTENTS</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1 - 6
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	7-8
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL POSITION	9-10
CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT	11
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	12-13
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	14-72
REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATORS	1-2

**CEMACON SA**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Note	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022 Restated*
<b>Income from sales</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>185.433.724</b>	<b>221.435.406</b>
<i>Sales revenues</i>			
Other operating income	<b>5</b>	21.237.035	11.489.841
Other gains and losses	<b>6</b>	-5.957.195	348.255
<i>Change in inventories of FG &amp; WiP</i>		10.086.005	10.962.415
Raw materials and consumables	<b>15</b>	-32.848.859	-40.303.581
<i>Personnel Expenses</i>	<b>8</b>	-48.053.921	-38.846.840
<i>Depreciation and amortisation expenses</i>		-22.719.907	-14.488.179
<i>Other operating expenses</i>	<b>7</b>	-84.003.419	-76.123.732
<b>Profit from operation</b>		<b>23.173.464</b>	<b>74.473.585</b>
Financial income	<b>9</b>	6.498.958	5.080.371
Financial expenses	<b>9</b>	-4.678.461	-1.590.951
<b>Financial result</b>		<b>1.820.497</b>	<b>3.489.420</b>
Share of profit of associated entities			
Income from associates			
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>25.080.383</b>	<b>77.963.005</b>
Tax benefits/(expenses)*	<b>10</b>	1.079.820	-6.313.031
<b>Profit from continuing operations</b>		<b>26.160.203</b>	<b>71.649.972</b>
Profit from discontinued operations, net of tax		-	-
<i>Income tax expenses</i>			
<b>Net profit</b>		<b>26.160.203</b>	<b>71.649.972</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

	Note	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
Other comprehensive income items that cannot be reclassified to the income statement			
Other comprehensive income			
Total other comprehensive income		<b>13.225.786</b>	<b>-95.048</b>
<b>Total overall result</b>		<b>39.385.989</b>	<b>71.554.923</b>
Total comprehensive income			
<b>Restated* See Note 34 Accounting presentation errors</b>			

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

**General Director**

**Sologon Daniel**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Financial Director**

**Cojocar-Lungu Bogdan**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**CEMACON SA**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
**ON 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Notes	Balance at 31 December 2023	Balance at 31 December 2022 Restated*	Balance on 1 January 2022 Restated*
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<i>Non-current assets</i>				
<i>Property, plant and equipment</i>	<b>13</b>	367.435.054	203.699.307	156.211.126
<i>Investment property</i>	<b>15</b>	8.885.960	8.885.960	8.885.960
<i>Intangible</i>	<b>14</b>	18.463.910	1.131.377	1.555.775
<i>Goodwill</i>	<b>16</b>	4.865.558	-	-
Right of use of leased assets	<b>32</b>	15.607.366	17.026.366	18.496.865
Investments	<b>17</b>	1.000	1.000	1.000
<i>Other non-current assets</i>		822.662	554.017	411.127
<b>TOTAL Non-current assets</b>		<b>416.081.510</b>	<b>231.298.027</b>	<b>185.561.853</b>
<b>Current assets</b>				
<i>Inventories</i>	<b>19</b>	37.406.837	22.579.885	13.075.235
<i>Trade and other receivables</i>	<b>20</b>	39.407.393	50.248.650	17.064.942
<i>Other assets</i>	<b>18</b>	27.335.449	16.612.591	11.330.612
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>21</b>	88.044.885	133.909.885	84.223.350
<b>TOTAL Current assets</b>		<b>192.194.564</b>	<b>223.351.011</b>	<b>125.694.139</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>608.276.073</b>	<b>454.649.038</b>	<b>311.255.992</b>
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
<i>Trade and other payables</i>	<b>22</b>	51.764.048	47.212.962	35.223.686
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<b>25</b>	71.794	-	-
<i>Loans and borrowings</i>	<b>25</b>	12.685.230	-	-
<i>Obligations under leases</i>	<b>32</b>	2.319.811	2.546.188	2.733.143
<i>Grants received</i>	<b>29</b>	3.460.812	766.040	621.092
<i>Tax liability*</i>	<b>9, 34</b>	2.499.091	2.499.091	3.266.618
Provisions	<b>28</b>	12.196.018	10.045.567	11.096.948
<b>TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		<b>84.996.805</b>	<b>63.069.848</b>	<b>52.941.487</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Notes	Balance at 31 December 2023	Balance at 31 December 2022 Restated*	Balance on 1 January 2022 Restated*
<b>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>				
<i>Non-current trade and other liabilities</i>	<b>22</b>	-	-	-
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<b>25</b>	6.357.251	-	-
Loans	<b>25</b>	69.768.765	-	-
<i>Obligations under leases</i>	<b>32</b>	5.547.838	7.492.682	9.588.752
<i>Grants received</i>	<b>29</b>	16.175.142	6.735.832	6.885.531
<i>Deferred tax*</i>	<b>10</b>	18.807.092	3.004.628	3.756.047
Provisions	<b>28</b>	2.877.336	2.848.866	2.780.548
<b>TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT</b>		<b>119.533.424</b>	<b>20.082.008</b>	<b>23.010.878</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>204.530.227</b>	<b>83.151.856</b>	<b>75.952.365</b>
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		<b>403.745.844</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>	<b>235.303.627</b>
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES (EQUITY)</b>				
<i>Issued capital</i>	<b>30</b>	102.745.391	102.745.391	59.779.702
<i>Deferred Tax*</i>	<b>9</b>	-5.211.899	-3.508.324	-3.603.372
<i>Share premium</i>	<b>30</b>	21.735.848	21.735.848	253.004
<i>Reserves</i>	<b>31</b>	140.606.602	97.996.664	74.475.423
<i>Retained earnings*</i>		143.869.903	152.527.603	104.398.871
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		<b>403.745.844</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>	<b>235.303.628</b>
<b>Restated* See Note 34 Accounting presentation errors</b>				

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

General Director

Financial Director

Sologon Daniel

Cojocaru-Lungu Bogdan

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**CEMACON SA**  
**CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

<b>DIRECT METHOD</b>	<b>Financial year closed on 31-Dec-23</b>	<b>Financial year closed on 31-Dec-22</b>
<b><i>Flows from operating activities</i></b>		
Collections from customers	236.410.376	251.585.867
Payments to suppliers	-134.376.352	-123.734.501
Payments to employees	-33.361.038	-26.213.071
Pay taxes and duties	-21.349.776	-33.673.033
Income tax paid	-1.177.460	-12.823.463
Insurance receipts	61.891	-
Insurance payments	-1.131.822	-678.693
Interest paid	-2.284.394	-
Other receipts-subsidies	21.514	103.434
Short-term lease payments and low-value assets	-546.618	-114.716
<b><i>Net cash from operating activities</i></b>	<b>42.266.321</b>	<b>54.451.824</b>
<b><i>Cash flows from investing activities</i></b>		
Payments for acquisition of subsidiaries (see Note 3)	-107.078.005	-
Payments for the purchase of tangible fixed assets	-59.289.505	-70.557.316
Proceeds from the sale of tangible fixed assets	415.561	377.520
Interest received	4.912.360	4.060.528
Other investment grants	11.429.781	596.478
<b><i>Net cash used in investing activities</i></b>	<b>-149.609.808</b>	<b>-65.522.790</b>
<b><i>Cash flows from financing activities</i></b>		
Proceeds from capital contribution	-	64.448.533
Receipts from loans	88.511.010	-
Loans to related parties	-17.565.503	-
Payment of capital lease liabilities	-2.831.431	-3.547.974
Payment of finance-lease debts	-472.183	-238.231
Loan repayments	-6.324.829	-
Guaranteed payment	-91.069	-
<b><i>Net cash from financing activities</i></b>	<b>61.225.995</b>	<b>60.662.328</b>
<b><i>Effect of exchange rate differences</i></b>	<b>252.492</b>	<b>95.172</b>
<b><i>Net increase/(decrease) in cash</i></b>	<b>-45.865.000</b>	<b>49.686.534</b>
<b><i>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period</i></b>	<b>133.909.885</b>	<b>84.223.350</b>
<b><i>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</i></b>	<b>88.044.885</b>	<b>133.909.885</b>

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

**General Director**

**Sologon Daniel**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Financial Director**

**Cojocar-Lungu Bogdan**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**CEMACON SA**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Subscribed capital and adjustments	Share premium	Revaluation reserves	Legal reserves	Other reserves	Undistributed result	Other equity items	Total
<b>31/12/2021 *Initial</b>	59.779.703	253.004	31.455.172	9.430.921	33.589.330	106.689.799	-3.603.372	<b>237.594.556</b>
<b>Correction of accounting errors*</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-2.290.928	-	-2.290.928
<b>31/12/2021 *Restated</b>	59.779.703	253.004	31.455.172	9.430.921	33.589.330	104.398.871	-3.603.372	235.303.629
Current overall result	-	-	-	-	-	71.649.972	-	71.649.972
Share capital increase	42.965.689	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.965.689
Increase in share premium	-	21.482.844	-	-	-	-	-	21.482.844
Constitution of legal reserve	-	-	-	3.930.969	-	-3.930.969	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-	19.590.272	-19.590.272	-	-
Diff. deferred taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	95.048	95.048
<b>31/12/2022 *Restated</b>	<b>102.745.392</b>	<b>21.735.848</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>	<b>13.361.890</b>	<b>53.179.602</b>	<b>152.527.603</b>	<b>-3.508.324</b>	<b>371.497.183</b>

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

**General Director**

**Sologon Daniel**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Financial Director**

**Cojocaru-Lungu Bogdan**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**CEMACON SA**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

	Subscribed capital and adjustments	Share premium	Revaluation reserves	Legal reserves	Other reserves	Undistributed result	Other equity items	Total
<b>31/12/2022 *Restated</b>	<b>102.745.392</b>	<b>21.735.848</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>	<b>13.361.890</b>	<b>53.179.602</b>	<b>152.527.603</b>	<b>-3.508.324</b>	<b>371.497.183</b>
Current overall result	-	-	-	-	-	26.160.203	-	26.160.203
Revaluation reserves <sup>(1)</sup>	-	-	11.522.211	-	-	-	-	11.522.211
Legal reserves	-	-	-	1.554.386	-	-1.554.386	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-	29.533.341	-29.533.341	-	-
Capitalised deferred tax differences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1.703.575	-1.703.575
Purchase price allocation adjustments <sup>(2)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-3.730.176	-	-3.730.176
<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>102.745.391</b>	<b>21.735.848</b>	<b>42.977.383</b>	<b>14.916.276</b>	<b>82.712.943</b>	<b>143.869.903</b>	<b>-5.211.899</b>	<b>403.745.844</b>

**Restated\* See Note 34 - Presentation accounting errors**

<sup>(1)</sup> Revaluation reserves were reflected as a result of the revaluation of Euro Caramida's assets at the end of the year ended 31.12.2023.

<sup>(2)</sup> This difference represents the difference between the adjusted asset values resulting from the PPA report performed at the acquisition date and the resulting values at the acquisition date and the date of the IFRS adjusted financial statements.

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

**General Director**

**Sologon Daniel**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Financial Director**

**Cojocaru-Lungu Bogdan**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**INFORMATION ON THE PRESENTATION OF THE GROUP:**

Cemacon SA ("the Parent Company" or "the Company") is a Romanian legal entity, established as a joint-stock company on the basis of GD no.1200/1991 with registered office in Cluj-Napoca, Calea Turzii Street, no.178k, Hexagon Offices building, 1st floor, Cluj Napoca County. Cluj, ROMANIA. The company's main activity is "Manufacture of bricks, tiles and other construction products from fired clay".

In 2023 CEMACON SA acquired 100% of the share capital of EURO CARAMIDA S.A., a ceramic blocks factory, having its main activity according to CAEN code 2332. The entity is located in Bihor county, Biharia commune, ROMANIA. The company, together with EURO CARAMIDA S.A., constitutes the Cemacon Group (or "the Group").

The acquisition was reported to the investing public through the current reports no. 6165/19.06.2023 and no.7416/27.07.2023 published on the website of the Bucharest Stock Exchange and on the website of CEMACON SA. As a result of the acquisition, EURO CARAMIDA S.A. became an affiliated part of CEMACON SA. The process of integrating the Biharia plant into the CEMACON Group is currently underway.

The Group prepares consolidated financial statements from 2023. They are available on the website [www.cemacon.ro](http://www.cemacon.ro) under the section "Shareholder Relations/Financial Statements".

The Group's consolidated financial statements are available on the Group's website [www.cemacon.ro](http://www.cemacon.ro) in the "Shareholder Relations/Financial Statements" section.

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

***Basics of drafting***

The principal accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are listed below. The policies have been consistently applied for all years presented, unless otherwise stated.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in the national currency Lei, which is also the Group's functional currency.

Amounts are rounded to the nearest leu unless otherwise stated.

The Group's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union ("IFRS") and OMFP 2844/2016 applicable to publicly traded entities.

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires the use of certain accounting estimates. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with OMF 2844/2016 requires the Company's management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported income and expenses for the period. Although these estimates are made by the Company's management based on the best information available at the date of the financial statements, actual results may differ from those estimates.

Estimates and judgments are evaluated on an ongoing basis and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised, if the revision affects only that period, or in the current period and future periods, if the revision affects both the current period and future periods.

Estimates and reasoning are mainly used in:

- estimated goodwill impairment;
- revaluation of tangible fixed assets;
- determining and reviewing the useful life of certain intangible assets;
- leasing contracts;
- trade receivables.

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which assumes that the GROUP will continue in business for the foreseeable future. In order to assess the applicability of this presumption management analyses forecasts of future cash inflows. On the basis of these analyses, management believes that the Group will be able to continue in business for the foreseeable future and therefore the application of the going concern basis of accounting is justified.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Measurement base***

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for items measured at fair value at the date of acquisition of subsidiaries, land and buildings which have been measured at fair value. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given for goods and services. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or liability, the Group considers the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would consider those characteristics in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on that basis, except for lease transactions that are within the scope of IFRS 16 Leases and valuations that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as the net realisable value in IAS 2 Inventories or value in use in IAS 36 Impairment of Assets.

***Basics of consolidation***

The consolidated annual financial statements include the financial statements of Cemacon SA as well as those of its subsidiary Euro Caramida SA, as at 31 December 2023.

The financial statements of the controlled subsidiary have been prepared for the same reporting period as those of the parent company using the same accounting policies.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed to or has rights to variable returns from its involvement in the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- ✓ Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- ✓ Exposure or rights to variable returns as a result of its involvement in the entity in which it has invested;
- ✓ The ability to use his power over the entity in which he has invested to influence its profitability,

In general, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights determines control. To support this presumption and when the Group holds less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances to assess whether it has power over an investee, including:

- ✓ Contractual arrangement(s) with the other voting shareholders of the investee;
- ✓ Rights arising from other contractual arrangements;
- ✓ Voting rights and potential voting rights of the Group,

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes in one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control of the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. The assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group obtains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of Other comprehensive income is attributed to the equity holders of the group's parent and non-controlling interests, even if this results in a deficit balance of non-controlling interests. Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to align their accounting policies with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in ownership of a subsidiary without loss of control is accounted for as an equity transaction.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, it derecognises the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, minority interest and other components of equity and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any retained investment is recognised at fair value.

**Business combinations and goodwill**

Business combinations are accounted for using the purchase method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, which is measured at fair value at the acquisition date, and the value of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group chooses whether to measure non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the acquiree's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred and included in administrative expenses.

The Group determines that it has acquired a business when the set of activities and assets acquired includes a substantial input and process that together contribute significantly to the ability to create results. The acquired process is considered substantial if it is essential to the ability to continue to produce results and the acquired inputs include an organised workforce with the skills, knowledge or experience necessary to perform that process or if it contributes significantly to the ability to continue to produce results and is considered unique or rare or cannot be replaced without significant cost, effort or delay in the ability to continue to produce results.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and relevant conditions at the date of acquisition. This includes the separation of derivatives embedded in host contracts by the acquired entity.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer shall be recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments is measured at fair value and changes in fair value are recognised in the statement of profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9. Other contingent consideration not within the scope of IFRS 9 is measured at fair value at each reporting date and changes in fair value are recognised in the income statement.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost (being the excess of the total consideration transferred over the amount recognised for minority interests and any previously held interests and the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed). If the fair value of the net assets acquired exceeds the total consideration transferred, the Group reassesses whether it has correctly identified all assets acquired and all liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognised at the date of acquisition. If the revaluation still results in the fair value of the net assets acquired exceeding the total consideration transferred, then the gain is recognised in profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each cash-generating unit of the Group that is expected to benefit from the combination, whether or not other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are allocated to those units.

If goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (CGU) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured on the basis of the relative values of the operation disposed of and the part of the cash-generating unit retained.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**Consolidation Procedures**

Consolidated financial statements:

- a) Combine similar items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of Cemacon SA with those of Euro Caramida SA
- b) Compensates (eliminates) the book value of the investment made by Cemacon SA in Euro Caramida SA and Cemacon SA's share in the equity of Euro Caramida SA.
- c) Eliminate assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows within the group that relate to transactions between group entities (profits and losses arising from intra-group transactions that are recognised in assets, such as inventories and fixed assets, are eliminated in full). Intra-group losses may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements.

In the consolidation, the necessary adjustments were made to ensure compliance with the Group's accounting policies.

The consolidated financial statements include income and expenses as of the date control was obtained.

The financial statements of Cemacon SA and Euro Caramida SA used for consolidation have the same reporting date (31 December 2023).

**New IFRS accounting standards and amendments to existing standards that are effective in the current year**

In 2023 the Group applied a number of amendments to IFRS Accounting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and adopted by the European Union which became mandatory for reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

Their adoption did not have a material impact on the disclosures and amounts reported in these financial statements

Standard	Title
IFRS 17	New IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts" including amendments to IFRS 17 issued by the IASB in June 2020 and December 2021
Amendments to IAS 1	Presentation of accounting policies
Amendments to IAS 8	Definition of accounting estimates
Amendments to IAS 12	Deferred tax on claims and debts arising from a single transaction
Amendments to IAS 12	International tax reform - Pillar II model rules*

**New IFRS accounting standards and amendments to existing standards issued and adopted by the EU but not yet effective**

At the date of approval of these financial statements, the Group has not applied the following amended IFRS Accounting Standards which have been issued by the IASB and adopted by the EU but are not yet effective:

Standard	Title	Date of entry into force
Amendments to IFRS 16	Lease liabilities in a sale and leaseback transaction	1 January 2024
Amendments to IAS 1	Classification of debt into short-term debt and long-term debt and long-term debt with financial indicators	1 January 2024

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**New IFRS accounting standards and amendments to existing standards issued but not yet adopted by the EU**

Currently, IFRS as adopted by the EU do not differ significantly from IFRS as adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), except for the following new standards and amendments to existing standards, which have not been adopted by the EU as at 31.12.2023:

Standard	Title	EU adoption status
Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7	Vendor financing arrangements (effective date set by the IASB: 1 January 2024)	Not yet adopted by the EU
Amendments to IAS 21	Lack of convertibility (effective date set by the IASB: 1 January 2025)	Not yet adopted by the EU
IFRS 14	Deferred accounts related to regulated activities (effective date set to: 1 January 2016)	The European Commission has decided not to start the approval process of this interim standard and to wait for the final standard.
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Sale of or contribution of assets between an investor and its associates or joint ventures and subsequent amendments (effective date indefinitely deferred by the IASB, but early application permitted)	The approval process has been indefinitely postponed until the completion of the research project on the equivalence method.

The Group anticipates that the adoption of these new standards and amendments to existing standards will not have a material impact on the Group's financial statements in the future.

**Income recognition**

**a) Income from contracts with customers**

Revenue is measured in accordance with IFRS 15 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers. This standard introduces a comprehensive model for revenue recognition and measurement, replacing IAS 18 'Revenue', IAS 11 'Construction Contracts' and IFRIC 13 'Customer Loyalty Programmes'.

IFRS 15 establishes a five-step model for recording revenue from contracts with customers:

- Step 1: Identify the contract with a client
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 3: Determining the transaction price
- Step 4: Allocation of the transaction price for the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 5: Revenue recognition as the Group meets a performance obligation

Under IFRS 15, revenue is recognised when or as the customer obtains control of the goods or services, in an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for the transfer of goods or services to a customer. The Group delivers goods on contractual terms based on internationally accepted delivery terms (INCOTERMS). The time at which the customer obtains control of the goods is considered to be substantially the same for most of the Group's contracts under IFRS 15. The Group has concluded that revenue should be recognised at a point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer.

Revenue is not recognized when there is only an intention to acquire or produce the goods in time for delivery. If the Group retains significant risks associated with the property, the transaction is not a sale and revenue is not recognised. If the Group retains only an insignificant risk of ownership, then the transaction is a sale and revenue is recognised.

The group presented the financial discounts as a reduction in revenue.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**Revenue recognition (continued)**

**a) Income from contracts with customers**

In preparing for the adoption of IFRS 15, the Group considered the following:

*Variable compensation*

Some customer contracts involve volume rebates, financial discounts, trade price reductions or the right of return for quality defects. Prior to the application of IFRS 15, revenue from these sales is recognised on the basis of the price specified in the contract, net of returns and rebates, trade discounts and volume discounts, customer loyalty programmes (which are realised as a result of marketing actions or sales policy implemented during a financial year) recognised on an accruals basis when a reasonable estimate of revenue adjustments can be made.

In accordance with IFRS 15, it is necessary to estimate variable income at the inception of the contract. Revenue will be recognised to the extent that it is probable that a material reversal of the cumulative revenue recognised will not occur. Accordingly, for those contracts for which the Group is unable to make a reasonable estimate of the discount, revenue will be recognised when a reasonable estimate can be made.

However, because the contract periods for most contracts coincide with the calendar years for which the annual financial statements are prepared and because the Group currently reports annual revenue from customer contracts net of adjustments such as volume discounts or financial discounts, the impact on retained earnings from the treatment of variable revenue following the adoption of IFRS 15 is not material. At the same time, the cases of quality claims (rights of return) are isolated and immaterial, based on information from past periods, such that, at the reporting date, Group can make a reasonable estimate that such a reversal of revenue is not material.

*Considerations related to acting in own name and acting as an intermediary*

In accordance with IFRS 15, the assessment will be based on whether the Group controls the specific goods before transferring them to the end customer, rather than whether it has exposure to significant risks and rewards associated with the sale of the goods.

The Group has concluded that it acts on its own behalf in all contractual sales relationships, as it is the primary provider in all revenue contracts, has the right to set the price and is exposed to inventory risk.

*Recognition of income from separate enforcement obligations*

The Group has reviewed its contracts with customers to determine all its performance obligations and has not identified any new performance obligations that would need to be accounted for separately under IFRS 15.

*Sales invoiced but not delivered*

Income from sales "invoiced but not delivered" (custody with the seller) whereby the buyer becomes the owner of the goods and accepts invoicing for them, but delivery is postponed at his request. Revenue is recognised when the buyer takes ownership of the goods only if:

- a) the reason for the agreement with invoicing before delivery must be substantial (there must be a written request from the customer);
- b) the product must be ready for physical transfer to the customer on a current basis;
- c) the product must be separately identified as belonging to the customer;
- d) The group may not have the ability to use the product or direct it to another customer.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Revenue recognition (continued)***

***b) Income from services rendered***

Income from the provision of services is recognised if it can be measured reliably.

The revenue associated with the transaction shall be recognised based on the stage of completion of the transaction at the balance sheet date. The outcome of a transaction can be estimated reliably when all of the following conditions are met:

- a. the amount of revenue can be reliably assessed;
- b. the economic benefits associated with the transaction are likely to be generated for the Company;
- c. the stage of completion of the transaction at the end of the reporting period can be reliably assessed; and
- d. the costs incurred for the transaction and the costs of completing the transaction can be reliably estimated.

When the outcome of a transaction involving the rendering of services cannot be estimated reliably, revenue shall be recognised only to the extent of the recognised recoverable expenses.

***c) Other income***

Royalty and rental income is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the economic substance of the contract in question.

Interest income is recognised periodically on a pro rata basis as the income is earned.

Dividend income is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established.

Income from the reduction or cancellation of provisions, impairment or loss of value adjustments is recognised when their maintenance is no longer justified, the risk is realised or the expense becomes chargeable.

Gains on the sale of assets are shown at net value.

***Segment reporting***

The Group has only one reporting segment, the production and sale of building bricks. The nature of the products in the Group's range is similar, as is their production process. Also, the nature of the economic and legislative environment to which the Group's activity is subject is the same for all production and marketing activities undertaken by the Group. The Group has no significant sales on the external market that would meet the reporting criteria of a separate segment. The assets held by the Group are entirely located within Romania, and are used for the purpose of producing and marketing the products mentioned above. Also, all liabilities, i.e. the results recorded in the consolidated financial statements, are exclusively related to the Group's only business segment, which is the production and marketing of building bricks.

***Conversion of foreign currency transactions***

The Group's transactions in foreign currency are recorded at the exchange rates communicated by the National Bank of Romania ("BNR") for the date of the transactions.

At the end of each month, foreign currency balances are converted into lei at the exchange rates communicated by the NBR for the last banking day of the month.

Gains and losses arising from the settlement of transactions in a foreign currency and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the profit and loss account within the financial result.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Translation bases used for expressing in national currency assets and liabilities, income and expenses initially recorded in a foreign currency:***

The main exchange rates used for the conversion into lei of balances denominated in foreign currency as at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2023 are:

Foreign currency	Abbreviation	Exchange rate	
		31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
US Dollar	USD	4.4958	4.6346
Euro	EUR	4.9746	4.9474

***Financial Assets***

The Group's financial assets consist of trade receivables, other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, other financial assets, included in the statement of financial position.

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments replaces IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, bringing together all three aspects of accounting for financial instruments: classification and measurement; impairment and hedge accounting.

IFRS 9 makes significant changes to the recognition and measurement of financial assets based on a business model and contractual cash flows and implements a new model for the recognition of impairment adjustments based on expected credit losses. In addition, the standard introduces changes to the accounting for hedging instruments to better reflect the effect of risk management activities that a company adopts to manage exposures.

As permitted by the standard, the Group has adopted IFRS 9 from 1 January 2018 using the modified retrospective method, with cumulative adjustments from initial application recognised in equity on 1 January 2018 and no change to prior period figures. For the Group's financial asset categories, there are no significant differences between the initial measurement method under IAS 39 and the new measurement categories under IFRS 9.

IFRS 9 presents three main categories of classification of financial assets: measured at amortised cost, measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The categories are determined according to the following two criteria: the Company's business model used in the asset management process and the analysis of the contractual cash flows of the instruments to determine whether they represent only payments of principal and principal-related interest.

The impairment model in IFRS 9 requires that impairment adjustments are recognised in accordance with expected credit losses and not in accordance with the actual credit loss model in IAS 39. IFRS 9 requires the Group to record a provision for expected credit losses for all loans and other financial assets related to debt not held at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets measured at amortised cost will be subject to impairment provisions under IFRS 9. In general, the application of the expected credit loss model will result in an earlier recognition of credit losses and will lead to an increase in the impairment adjustment for the relevant items.

For some financial instruments, such as trade receivables, impairment losses are estimated using a simplified approach, recognising expected losses on receivables over their lifetime. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to borrowers and the economic environment.

For other financial assets (Long-term loans receivable), expected credit losses are based on losses over 12 months or the entire life of the instrument, depending on the evolution of the credit risk from the date of grant to the balance sheet date. Expected 12-month credit losses are the portion of expected lifetime credit losses resulting from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months of the reporting date. However, where there is a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the provision will be based on expected lifetime credit losses.



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Financial assets (continued)***

The accounting for foreign currency monetary transactions is maintained in both the currency in which they were effected and in the national currency, with conversion into the national currency being made in accordance with the accounting policies relating to the *conversion of foreign currency transactions* set out above in these notes.

***Financial Debts***

The Group classifies financial liabilities into one of the categories shown below according to the purpose for which they were acquired.

- *Fair value measurement through profit and loss* - is only performed for classes of derivatives held for sale. These are recognised in the balance sheet at fair value and changes in value are recognised in the income statement.
- *Other financial debts*: this category includes the following:

Bank loans are initially recognised at amortised cost, less transaction costs directly attributable to obtaining the loans.

Debts and other short-term monetary liabilities are initially recognised at amortised cost and subsequently stated at cost using the market interest method.

Trade debtors are written down to the amount to be paid for goods or services received.

***Equity***

Financial instruments issued by the Company are classified as equity only to the extent that they do not meet the definition of a financial liability or a financial asset.

The Company's ordinary shares are classified as equity instruments.

***Cost of debt***

Borrowing costs are recognised as finance costs in accordance with contractual provisions in the period in which the borrowing costs are due or actually incurred.

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a long-lived asset are included in the cost of that asset.

Only those borrowing costs that are linked to the production period are included in the production cost of long-lived assets.

Borrowing costs that are included in the cost of production of long-lived assets are:

- total interest expense;
- financing costs related to leasing contracts;
- foreign exchange differences on foreign currency loans, to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest expense.

Capitalization of costs starts when:

- expenses are incurred for that asset;
- the costs of indebtedness are borne, and
- the activities necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Cost of debt (continued)***

Capitalisation of borrowing costs is interrupted during extended periods when no actual work is being done on the asset in question.

Capitalisation of borrowing costs ceases when most of the work required to prepare the long-lived asset for its intended use or sale has been completed, even if some administrative work may still continue.

Borrowing costs incurred in periods when capitalisation is discontinued or after their capitalisation ceases are recognised in the financial expense accounts.

***Pensions and other post-retirement benefits***

In the normal course of business, the Group makes payments to state health, pension and unemployment funds on behalf of its employees at statutory rates. All employees of the Company are members of the Romanian state pension plan. These costs are recognised in the profit and loss account at the same time as salaries are recognised.

According to the collective labour agreement, the Group rewards employees who have reached retirement age by granting financial bonuses according to their seniority in the Company. The Group does not independently manage a private pension plan.

***Other employee benefits***

Other employee benefits that are expected to vest in full within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are disclosed as current liabilities.

Other employee benefits that will not vest within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are shown as long-term liabilities and are calculated using discount rates. In this case are employee benefits on retirement. For further details refer to Note 27 - Employee Benefits.

***Leasing Contracts***

***Group as tenant***

The Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease at the start of the contract. The Group recognises the right to use the asset and the related lease liability in respect of all leases in which it is the lessee, except for short-term leases (defined as leases with a lease term of 12 months or less) and low value asset leases. For these leases, the Group recognises lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern over which the economic benefit of the leased assets is consumed.

The lease obligation is initially measured at the present value of lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined, the lessee uses the incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments included in the valuation of the lease obligation include:

- Fixed rental payments (including fixed payments per fund), less rental incentives;
- Variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at inception;
- The amount expected to be paid by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- The exercise price of the purchase options, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise the options; and
- Payment of penalties for termination of the lease if the lease term reflects the exercise of an option to terminate the lease.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Leasing Contracts (continued)***

***Group as tenant (continued)***

Lease liabilities are presented as a separate line in the individual statement of financial position.

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease (using the effective interest method) and reducing the carrying amount to reflect lease payments made.

The Group reassesses the rental obligation (and makes an appropriate adjustment to the related right of use) at any time:

- The lease term has changed or there is a significant event or change in circumstances that results in a change in the exercise of a call option, in which case the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate.
- Lease payments change due to changes in an index or rate or a change in the expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which case the lease liability is revalued by discounting the revised lease payments using an unchanged discount rate (unless the changes in lease payments are due to a change in a floating interest rate, in which case a revised discount rate is used).
- A lease is amended and the lease amendment is not accounted for as a separate lease, in which case the lease liability is remeasured based on the lease term of the amended lease by discounting the revised lease using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the amendment.

The Group has updated in 2023 the right of use of the asset, following the annual indexation of the rent, in accordance with the terms and conditions specified in the lease.

Right-of-use assets include in the initial measurement of the related lease liability, the amount of lease payments made on or before the commencement date, less any lease inducements received and any initial direct costs. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Whenever the Group incurs an obligation for the costs of dismantling and disposing of a leased asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset in accordance with the terms and conditions of the lease, a restoration provision is recognised and measured in accordance with IAS 37. To the extent that the costs relate to a right-of-use asset, the costs are included in the related right-of-use asset, except to the extent that such costs are incurred for the production of inventories.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the shorter of: the lease term and the useful life of the underlying asset. If ownership of the underlying asset is transferred under a lease or if the cost of the right-of-use reflects the fact that the Group expects to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset.

Depreciation starts from the date of commencement of the lease.

Right-of-use assets are shown as a separate line in the separate statement of financial position.

The Group applies IAS 36 to determine whether a right-of-use asset is impaired and accounts for any identified impairment loss as described in the policy 'Property, Plant and Equipment' (which is not part of this note).

Variable rents that do not depend on an index or rate are not included in the valuation of the lease liability and right of use. The related payments are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occurs and are included in 'Other operating expenses' in the individual statement of comprehensive income.

As a practical framework, IFRS 16 allows a lessee not to segregate non-lease components and, instead, to account for any associated lease and non-lease components as a single arrangement. The Group has not used this practical expedient. For contracts containing a lease component and one or more additional lease components or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component based on the standalone price of the lease component and the aggregate price of each non-lease component.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Intangible assets***

**a) *Intangible assets acquired***

Intangible assets include software created by the Company or purchased from third parties for its own use, as well as recipes, formulas, models, designs and prototypes.

An intangible asset should be recognised if and only if:

- the future economic benefits attributable to the asset are expected to be derived by the Company; and
- the cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

If an intangible asset is acquired separately, its cost can be measured reliably and consists of:

- the purchase price, import duties and other non-recoverable taxes, transport costs, commissions, notary fees, costs of obtaining permits and other costs directly attributable to the acquisition of the fixed assets concerned.
- commercial discounts granted by the supplier and entered on the purchase invoice are deducted from the purchase price.

Other intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over 3 years.

Expenditure that enables intangible assets to generate future economic benefits in excess of their original expected performance is added to their original cost.

**b) *Internally generated fixed assets (development costs)***

Development is the application of research findings or other knowledge to a plan or project aimed at producing new or substantially improved materials, devices, products, processes, systems or services before production or commercial use begins.

A development asset is recognised if, and only if, all of the following can be demonstrated:

- the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it is available for use or sale;
- the company's intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- the ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits, the existence of a market for the output generated by the intangible asset or for the intangible asset itself;
- availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset;
- the ability to reliably measure the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

Development costs are recognised at their production cost. The production of intangible assets requires the separation of the process into a research phase and a development phase.

When it is not possible to distinguish between the research and development phases of an internal project to create an intangible asset, expenditure on that project is treated as relating to the research phase and recognised in the income statement.

No hold-up arising from research or the research phase of an internal project is recognised. Research expenditure is recognised as an expense in the income statement when incurred. Research is the original and planned investigation undertaken for the purpose of gaining new scientific or technical knowledge or understanding.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Intangible assets (continued)***

The production cost of fixed assets from the development phase comprises:

- direct expenses related to production such as direct materials, energy consumed for technological purposes, costs of employee salaries, legal contributions, costs of testing the correct functioning of the asset, professional fees and commissions paid in connection with the asset, cost of obtaining the necessary permits;

Development expenditure which is recognised as intangible assets is amortised over the period in which the Group expects to derive benefits from the products developed.

**c) Concessions, patents, licences, trademarks, rights and similar assets**

Concessions, patents, licences, trademarks, rights and similar assets representing contributions, whether acquired or acquired by other means, are recorded in the intangible asset accounts at cost or contribution value, as appropriate.

Patents, licenses, trademarks, rights and other similar assets are amortized over the period of their intended use as follows:

- Development and trademarks - amortisation period is 5 years
- Licences, patents, other intangible assets - amortisation period is 3 years
- Operating licences - for the duration approved in the licence obtained

**d) Goodwill**

Internally generated goodwill is not recognised as an intangible asset.

Goodwill may arise from the purchase of a business or as a result of mergers. In order to recognise in the accounts the assets and liabilities received on such a transfer, companies must assess the fair value of the items received in order to determine their individual value.

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of a business represents the difference between the consideration paid and the fair value of the net assets acquired.

***Tangible assets***

**a) Discovery costs in the production stage of a surface mine.**

Cemacón SA Group carries out clay mining activities through day mining works in the Recea Cemacón mining perimeter, Varsolt commune, county. Salaj. The clay deposit is in the form of a domed hill, covered with a layer of topsoil with an average thickness of 0.3 m. In some areas of the deposit, under the layer of topsoil there is a sandy clay that is not subject to exploitation. The thickness of the sandy clay layers varies between 1 m and 5 m. In order for the exploitation activity to be carried out in optimal conditions, the exploitation perimeter must be prepared by removing the overburden formed by topsoil and sandy clay covering the deposit. The exploitation of the clay in the quarry is done in mining steps.

The following types of material may result from the activity carried out in the quarry:

- Barren: topsoil and sandy clay - as a result of the discovery activity, not used in the production activity or otherwise exploited
- Useful substance: yellow clay and veined clay - as a result of the exploitation activity used in the production activity

Waste (overdraft) - as a result of the overdraft activity, not used in the production activity will be recorded in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards IFRIC 20.

The fixed asset will be referred to as "Overdraft asset". See note 13.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Tangible assets (continued)***

This asset should be recognised if and only if the conditions below are met:

1. The future economic benefit associated with the discovery activity is likely to accrue to the entity;
2. The entity can identify the component of the seam to which access has been improved;
3. The costs of discovery activity associated with that component can be reliably estimated;

The asset related to the overdraft activity will be accounted for as an additional item or as an improvement of an existing asset.

The initial valuation of the asset will be at cost, which represents the aggregate of the costs incurred directly in carrying out the discovery activity that improves access to the identified ore component, plus an allocation of directly attributable overheads.

The asset related to the overdraft activity must be systematically depreciated or amortised in accordance with the accounting policies on depreciation.

**b) *Tangible Assets Purchased***

Tangible assets acquired are:

- a) They are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for hire to others or for administrative purposes;
- b) They are expected to be used in several periods.

Assets meeting the following recognition criteria are recognised as non-current assets:

- are assets generating future economic benefits;
- the cost of the item can be reliably assessed.

The purchase cost includes:

1. the purchase price, import duties and other non-recoverable taxes, transport, handling, commission, notary fees, costs of obtaining permits and other expenses directly attributable to the acquisition of the fixed assets concerned;
2. trade discounts granted by the supplier and recorded on the purchase invoice adjust the purchase cost of fixed assets downwards;
3. transport costs are also included in the purchase cost when the supply function is outsourced and when it is carried out by own means;
4. any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to operate in the manner desired by the company;

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Tangible assets (continued)***

**c) *Tangible Assets Domestic Products***

The production cost of fixed assets comprises:

1. employee benefit costs that result directly from the construction or acquisition of the item of property, plant and equipment;
2. site development costs;
3. initial delivery and handling costs;
4. installation and assembly costs;
5. the costs of testing the asset to ensure that it is functioning correctly, after deducting the net proceeds from the sale of items produced during bringing the asset to the site and into working order (such as samples produced during equipment testing); and
6. professional fees.

***Borrowing costs***

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a long-lived asset are included in the cost of that asset as disclosed in these policies.

Subsequent expenditure on an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised:

- as expenditure during the period in which they were incurred if they are considered to be repairs or the purpose of such expenditure is to ensure the continued use of the asset while maintaining its original technical parameters; or
- as a component of the asset, in the form of subsequent expenditure, if the conditions are met for it to be considered an investment in fixed assets.

Conditions for recognition as investment in fixed assets:

- are assets generating future economic benefits;
- the cost of the item can be reliably assessed

Non-current assets are initially recognised at acquisition or production cost depending on the method of acquisition. The valuation of assets after recognition, depending on the type of asset, using the following models:

- Land - the revaluation model
- Buildings - the revaluation model
- Equipment - the cost-based model

If a fully depreciated item of property, plant and equipment can still be used, a new value and a new period of economic use corresponding to the period expected to continue to be used shall be established when the asset is revalued.

In order to reflect the expected rate of consumption of the future economic benefits of the assets, the Group uses different depreciation methods. The depreciation methods applied to assets are reviewed annually for significant changes from the original estimates.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**a) Linear Depreciation:**

Straight-line depreciation is calculated at the entry value using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the assets as follows:

<u>Activ</u>	<u>Ani</u>
Construction	5 - 60
Plant and machinery	2 - 29
Other plant, machinery and furniture	2 - 24
Means of transport	3 - 25

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to operate in the manner intended by management.

Land is not depreciated because it is considered to have an indefinite life.

**b) Depreciation based on the units of production method**

For the equipment at the Recea production plant, the Group's management has decided that depreciation should be calculated per unit of product.

The depreciation method calculated per unit of product is applied because the nature of the tangible fixed asset justifies the application of such a depreciation method, the useful life of fixed assets is expressed by the number of units of product expected to be obtained by the enterprise through the use of the asset in question, in the case of the Group 8,470,000 m3.

According to this method, the depreciation rate is determined by dividing the monthly/annual production by the total number of products.

As this type of depreciation is different from tax depreciation (straight-line), the Group calculates and records deferred tax relating to the difference between tax depreciation and unit depreciation.

For assets classified for sale, depreciation ceases.

Tangible fixed assets that are scrapped or sold are removed from the balance sheet together with the corresponding accumulated depreciation. Any profit or loss arising as the difference between the proceeds from the disposal and its undepreciated value, including expenses incurred in such disposal, is included in the profit and loss account, net, as gain on sale of assets.

When the Group recognises in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment the cost of a partial replacement (replacement of a component), the carrying amount of the replaced part, with related depreciation, is derecognised.

On the sale or disposal of revalued assets, the revaluation surplus included in the revaluation reserve is capitalised by direct transfer to retained earnings.

***Depreciation of fixed assets***

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are tested for impairment when facts and circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

An impairment loss is recognised as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

To assess impairment, assets are grouped down to the lowest level at which there are separately identifiable cash flows.



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Revaluation of fixed assets***

For assets whose value after recognition is determined using the revaluation model, the Group carries out revaluations on a sufficiently regular basis to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ significantly from what would have been determined using the fair value at the end of the reporting period.

If an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, then the entire class of property, plant and equipment to which that item belongs must be revalued.

When an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, the carrying amount of that asset is adjusted to the revalued amount. At the date of revaluation, the asset is treated by removing the accumulated depreciation from the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net value recalculated to the revalued amount of the asset. For example, this method is used for buildings that are revalued to their market value.

Revaluation differences are recorded in accordance with applicable standards (IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" paragraphs 39, 40).

If the carrying amount of an asset is increased as a result of a revaluation, then the increase should be recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as revaluation surplus. However, the increase shall be recognised in profit or loss to the extent that it offsets a revaluation decrease in the same asset previously recognised in profit or loss.

If the carrying amount of an asset is reduced as a result of a revaluation, this reduction must be recognised in profit or loss. However, the reduction shall be recognised in other comprehensive income to the extent that the revaluation surplus shows a credit balance for that asset. The reduction recognised in other comprehensive income reduces the amount accumulated in equity as revaluation surplus.

On disposal, any revaluation reserve relating to the asset to be sold is transferred to retained earnings.

***Fixed assets held for sale***

Non-current assets are classified as assets held for sale when:

- Available for immediate sale
- Group management is committed to the sales plan
- There is little chance that the sales plan will undergo significant changes or be withdrawn
- An active programme is initiated to find buyers
- The asset group is marketed at a reasonable price in relation to fair value
- The sale is expected to close within 12 months from the date of classification of the assets as held for sale

Assets held for sale are valued at the lower of book value and fair value.

Assets held for sale are not depreciated.

***Real estate investment***

Investment property, represented by properties held for rental income or capital appreciation (including tangible assets under construction to be used for this purpose) is initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment property is measured at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment property are recognised in the income statement in the period in which they arise.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Real estate investments (continued)***

A property ceases to be recognised as investment property when it is disposed of or permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its ownership. Any gain or loss resulting from the derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount) is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the property is derecognised.

***Dividend***

Dividends are recognised when they can be legally paid:

- In the case of interim dividends, relating to existing shareholders, recognition is made when they are declared by the Directors.
- In the case of final dividends, recognition is made when they are approved by the AGM (General Meeting of Shareholders).

***Deferred Tax***

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised when the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the statement of financial position differs temporarily from its tax base, except for differences arising on:

- initial recognition of goodwill
- the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and at the time of the transaction does not affect accounting or taxable profit, and
- Investments in subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities where the group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the difference and it is likely that the difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Recognition of deferred tax assets is limited to those cases where it is likely that taxable profit will be available against the difference that can be utilised.

For deferred tax assets arising from investment property measured at fair value, the presumption will be used that recovery will be through sale rather than use.

The amount of the asset or liability is determined using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date and are expected to apply if the deferred/(asset) tax liability is settled/(recovered).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when the Group is legally entitled to set off current tax assets and liabilities and deferred tax assets and liabilities when they relate to taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same companies.

***Inventory***

Inventory are current assets:

- held for sale in the ordinary course of business;
- being produced for sale in the ordinary course of business; or
- in the form of raw materials, materials and other consumables to be used in the production process or for the provision of services.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Inventory (continued)***

Inventories are recognised initially at cost and subsequently at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is composed of all acquisition costs, the cost of conversion and other costs incurred to bring inventories to their present location and condition.

In the case of finished goods, the production cost comprises the cost of purchasing raw materials and consumables and the production costs directly attributable to the good.

The cost is determined on a first-in-first-out (FIFO) basis.

Where necessary, adjustments are made for Inventory, worn out physically or morally. Net realisable value is estimated on the basis of the selling price less selling expenses.

If the book value of inventories is higher than the inventory value (net realisable value), the value of inventories is reduced to the net realisable value by an allowance for impairment.

Assets in the nature of inventories are valued at book value less any impairment adjustments recognised.

Due to the nature and specificity of the activity, for certain categories of Inventory such as raw materials, spare parts, ancillary materials and finished products, Inventory are analysed at the balance sheet date and adjustments are made for those products that are damaged or morally worn.

***Grants***

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the provisions of the related conditions and that the grants will be received.

Grants are recognised in the income statement on a systematic basis in the periods in which the Group recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, grants whose principal condition is that the Group purchases, constructs or otherwise acquires fixed assets (including property, plant and equipment) are recognised as deferred income in the consolidated statement of financial position and transferred to profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

See footnote 29.

***Provisions***

The Group will reflect a provision in the accounts only when:

- a) has a current obligation (legal or constructive) arising from a previous event;
- b) it is likely (there is more chance of it being realised than not) that an outflow of resources affecting economic benefits will be required to meet the obligation; and
- c) a relevant estimate of the value of the bond can be made.

The amount recorded as a provision is the best estimate of the payments required to settle the current obligation at the balance sheet date, in other words, the amount that the Group would normally pay at the balance sheet date to settle the obligation or transfer it to a third party at that time.

In the process of evaluating the provision the Group will take into account the following:

- a) to consider the risks and uncertainties. However, uncertainties do not justify the creation of excessive provisions or the deliberate overstatement of liabilities.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**Provisions (continued)**

- b) discount provisions in situations where the time value of money effect is significant, using a pre-tax discount rate (or rates) that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and those risks specific to the obligation that have not been reflected in the best estimate of expenses. If discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recorded in the accounts as interest expense,
- c) take into account future events, such as changes in legislation or technology, if there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur; and
- d) to disregard gains from the expected disposal of assets, even if these expected disposals are closely related to the event giving rise to the provision.

Provisions will be reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the best current estimate. If it is no longer probable that outflows of resources - affecting economic benefits - will be required to settle the obligation, the provision will be cancelled.

Provisions shall be used only for the purposes for which they were originally constituted.

The Group will not recognise provisions for future operating losses.

In accordance with IAS 37, operating expenses are not subject to the establishment of a provision.

This also includes transport costs related to Bill & Hold sales.

The amount recognised as a provision will be the best estimate of the costs required to settle the current obligation at the balance sheet date.

The best estimate of the costs required to settle the current obligation is the amount that the Group will rationally pay to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date or to transfer it to a third party at that time. It can often be impossible or very expensive to extinguish, or transfer, an obligation at the balance sheet date. However, the estimate of the amount that the Group will rationally pay to extinguish or transfer an obligation is an expression of the best estimate of the costs required to extinguish the current obligation at the balance sheet date.

Estimates of financial results and effects are determined by management's analysis, taking into account the experience of similar transactions and, in some cases, reports prepared by independent experts. Items taken into account include any evidence provided by events occurring after the balance sheet date. However, the estimate of the amount that the enterprise will rationally pay to extinguish or transfer an obligation is an expression of the best estimate of the costs required to extinguish the current obligation at the balance sheet date.

Uncertainties about the amount to be recognised as a provision are treated in different ways, depending on the circumstances. Where the provision to be measured involves a wide range of items the obligation is estimated by weighting all possible outcomes against the probability of each being realised. This statistical method of valuation is known as 'expected value'. The provision will therefore differ according to the probability, for example 60% or 90%, that a certain loss may occur. If there is a continuous range of possible outcomes and the probabilities of each are equal, the mid-point of the range will be used.

If a single bond is valued, the most likely individual result may be the best estimate of the debt. However, even in such a situation, the Group will consider other possible outcomes. Where other possible outcomes are either higher or lower than the most likely outcome, the best estimate would be a higher or lower amount.

The provision is measured before taxation, as the effects of taxation on the provision and changes in the provision are the subject of IAS 12 'Income Taxes'.

If it is estimated that some or all of the expenditure required to settle a provision will be reimbursed by a third party, the reimbursement should be recognised only when it is certain to be received if the company meets its obligation. Reimbursement should be treated as a separate asset. The amount recognised for reimbursement must not exceed the amount of the provision.

In the profit and loss account, costs relating to a provision will be shown at its value less the amount recognised for reimbursement.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Provisions (continued)***

Provisions will be reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the best current estimate, if an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is no longer probable to settle an obligation, the provision should be reversed.

If discounting is used, the carrying amount of a provision increases each period to reflect the passage of time. This increase is recognised as borrowing costs.

**Fair value measurement**

The Group measures the fair value of an asset or liability based on assumptions that market participants would use to price the asset or liability, assuming they are acting to maximise economic benefits,

All assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in the financial statements are included in the fair value hierarchy based on the nature of the inputs as follows:

- Level 1 - quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 - inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1, that are observable for the asset, either directly or indirectly;
- Level 3 - input data for the asset or liability,

At each reporting date, the Group reviews the amounts of assets and liabilities requiring revaluation or fair value restatement in accordance with the accounting policies applied, The carrying amount of the Group's principal assets and liabilities (cash, trade and other receivables, trade and other current receivables) approximates their fair value at the reporting date.

***Affiliated Parties***

A related party is a person or company that is associated with the Group that prepares and presents the financial statements.

***Related Persons:***

A person or a close family member is associated to the Rapporteur Group if:

- Has control or joint control of the reporting group
- Has a significant influence in the Rapporteur Group
- Is a member of key management for the reporting entity or the parent company

***Affiliated Entities:***

A Group is a related party if one of the following conditions applies:

- The company and the reporting group belong to the same group (each parent company, subsidiary and other subsidiary companies reporting to the same parent company are related parties)
- The company is an associate or joint venture of the Group
- Both (the Company and the Group) are affiliated or associated by shareholding to the same third party
- The group is a joint venture of a third party and the other entity is an associate of the same third party
- The Group is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting Group or a related entity of the reporting entity
- The group is controlled or controlled in a joint venture by a related person as defined in related persons
- a related person that has control or control by association of the reporting Group, has significant influence over the Group (which is deemed to be a related party) or is a member of the key management of the Group.

Transactions with related parties are defined as a transfer of resources, services or obligations between the reporting Group and the related party, regardless of whether a price is paid. All related party transactions are conducted on a transfer pricing basis.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Events after the reporting period***

Events after the balance sheet date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the balance sheet date and the date on which the financial statements are authorised for filing. Two types of events can be identified:

- a) Those evidencing conditions existing at the balance sheet date (events leading to the adjustment of the financial statements); and
- b) Those that provide indications of conditions occurring after the balance sheet date (events that do not lead to an adjustment of the financial statements).

The Cemacon Group's consolidated financial statements are subject to shareholder approval after they have been issued, in which case the date of approval of the financial statements is the date of issue of the financial statements, not the date on which they were approved by the shareholders.

Events after the balance sheet date include all events occurring up to the date on which the financial statements are authorised for filing, even if those events occur after the publication of a profit announcement or other selected financial information.

The Group will adjust the amounts recognised in its financial statements to reflect the events leading to the adjustment to the financial statements. The Group will not adjust the amounts recognised in the financial statements to reflect events that do not result in an adjustment to the financial statements.

If dividends to holders of equity instruments (as defined in IAS 32, Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation) are proposed or declared after the balance sheet date, the Group is not required to recognise those dividends as a liability at the balance sheet date.

The Group will not prepare financial statements on a going concern basis if the management determines after the balance sheet date that it either intends to liquidate the company or cease trading, or that it has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The deterioration in the operating results and financial position, which follows the balance sheet date, indicates the need to consider whether the going concern principle is still appropriate. If the going concern basis is no longer appropriate, the effect is so persistent that IAS 10 'Events after the Reporting Period' requires a fundamental change in the basis of accounting rather than an adjustment to the amounts recognised in the original basis of accounting.

The group must disclose the date on which the financial statements were authorised for filing and who gave this authorisation. If the entity's owners or others have the power to amend the financial statements after issue, the entity shall disclose this fact.

The Group will make public when the financial statements have been authorised for filing, as users should be aware that the financial statements do not reflect events after this date.

If the Group receives, after the balance sheet date, information about conditions that existed at the balance sheet date, the Group must update the disclosures relating to those conditions in the light of the new information.

In some cases, the Group needs to update disclosures in its financial statements to reflect information received after the balance sheet date, even if the information does not affect the amounts the company recognises in its financial statements.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

***Share-based payment***

The Group will apply the provisions of IFRS 2 "Share-based payment" to account for the following types of share-based payment transactions inclusive:

1. Equity-settled share-based payment transactions in which the Group receives goods or services as consideration for the Group's equity instruments (shares or share options),
2. Cash-settled share-based payment transactions in which the Group acquires by incurring liabilities to the supplier of goods or services for amounts based on the price (or value) of the Group's shares or other equity instruments of the Group, and
3. Transactions in which the Group receives or acquires goods or services and the terms of the contract give the Group or the supplier of goods and services the option to settle the transaction in cash (or other assets) or by issuing equity instruments.

***Certificates for greenhouse gas emissions (EUA)***

According to the environmental regulations in force Cemacon SA and Euro Caramida SA receive certificates for greenhouse gas emissions (EUA) according to the program carried out in the period 2021 - 2025.

The Group has decided to adopt the cost treatment of certificates and debt, as under the previous treatment based on IFRIC 3 it would be difficult to track the impact on equity at final settlement of transactions.

Thus, the accounting treatment as described in the modified approach would generate more relevant information about the entity's financial position, financial performance and cash flows and the criteria required by IAS 8:14 for changes in accounting policies are met.

**2. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

The group makes certain estimates and assumptions about the future. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations about future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual future experience may differ from these estimates and assumptions. Estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next financial year are discussed below.

**Estimates and Assumptions**

***Fair value measurement IFRS 13***

A number of assets and liabilities included in the Group's financial statements require measurement, and/or disclosure, at fair value.

IFRS 13 defines fair value as the price that would be received for the sale of an asset or paid for the transfer of a liability in a regulated transaction between market participants at the measurement date (i.e. an exit price). The definition of fair value emphasises that fair value is a market-based valuation, not a Group-specific value.

IFRS 13 applies when another IFRS requires or permits fair value measurements or disclosures about fair value measurements except as follows:

- a) Share-based payment transactions covered by IFRS 2
- b) Lease transactions that are subject to IFRS 16
- c) Valuations that are similar to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value that is within the scope of IAS 2
- d) Plan assets measured at fair value in accordance with IAS 19

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**2. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)**

- e) Investments in pension plans measured at fair value in accordance with IAS 26
- f) Assets whose recoverable amount is fair value less costs to sell under IAS 36

Fair Value Hierarchy - to improve the consistency and comparability of fair value appraisals and related disclosures, this hierarchy is classified into 3 levels:

- 1. Level 1 inputs - are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities to which the Group has access at the valuation date
- 2. Level 2 inputs - are inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are directly or indirectly observable for assets or debt.<sup>1</sup>
- 3. Level 3 input data - are unobservable inputs for asset or liability.

***Litigation***

The Group analyses disputes, subsequent events existing at the reporting date to assess the need for a provision or provisions in the financial statements. In 2023 the dispute with the supplier Bedeschi continued, in which Unicredit as owner of the line purchased from the supplier and CEMACON user, as defendant, and the supplier Bedeschi, as plaintiff, are parties. In 2019, in application of the contractual provisions, Unicredit and CEMACON applied late payment penalties to the supplier Bedeschi and executed the bank guarantee letter of good performance. The supplier disputes the application of these penalties. The dispute is being heard by the Bucharest Court. Cemacon has submitted arguments and documents in the case file showing that Bedeschi's claims are unfounded so Cemacon has the first chance to convince the court that Bedeschi's claims are unfounded.

***Depreciation at product level***

For the equipment at the Recea production plant, the Group's management has decided that depreciation should be calculated per unit of product.

The depreciation method calculated per unit of product is applied because the nature of the tangible fixed asset justifies the application of such a depreciation method, the useful life of fixed assets is expressed by the number of units of product expected to be obtained by the enterprise through the use of that asset, in the case of the Group 8,470,000 m3.

According to this method, the depreciation rate is determined by dividing the monthly/annual production by the total number of products.

***Corporate tax***

The Group believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are appropriate for all years open to review, based on its assessment of many factors, including past experience and interpretations of tax law.

This assessment is based on estimates and assumptions and can involve a series of complex judgements about future events. To the extent that the ultimate tax outcome of these transactions is different than the amounts recorded, these differences will impact income tax expense in the period in which such determination is made.

See Note 34.

***Pension provision***

Provisions for pensions: according to the collective bargaining agreement valid in 2022, the Group's employees will receive the following allowances once upon retirement, depending on their length of service in the Company:

< 2 years	0
2 - 10 years	1 individual salary at the date of retirement
10 - 20 years	2 individual salaries at the date of retirement
> 20 years	3 individual salaries at the date of retirement

For further details, please check Note 27 - Employee benefits.



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**2. ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)**

***Provision for untaken leave***

Provision for untaken leave: the Group has recorded provisions for the expense of untaken leave by employees during 2023. The provisioned amounts have been estimated based on the number of leave days relating to 2023 remaining to be taken by the Group's employees and the related leave allowances. The Group estimates that the amounts relating to these provisions will be realised during 2024.

For further details, please refer to Note 28 - Provisions.

***Provision for environmental restoration***

Provisions for environmental restoration: as the Group also carries out activities related to the exploitation of mineral resources (clay), it is obliged to incur environmental restoration expenses related to the exploited perimeters in accordance with the exploitation permits. The related expenses are expected to be incurred towards the end of the operating period, which is why the Group has set up provisions for these expenses.

For further details, please refer to Note 28 - Provisions.

***Other provisions***

Included in this category are various provisions for which the Group expects short-term cash outflows but with uncertain value. In estimating these amounts the Group has used its best estimates and knowledge of the underlying events as at 31 December 2023 and are discounted to reflect the time value of money, being amounts that will be settled in the long term.

For further details, please refer to Note 28 - Provisions.

The table below shows the estimates made by the Group's management as at 31 December 2023:

	<b>Sold to</b>	<b>Sold to</b>
<b>Estimated values at the end of the reporting period</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Provisions related to employees and directors	11.436.515	10.648.293
Income tax lover	18.807.092	3.004.628
Providing environmental restoration	2.192.834	2.196.140
Litigation provision	50.000	50.000
Other provisions	1.394.004	-
<b>Total estimated values</b>	<b>33.880.445</b>	<b>15.899.061</b>

***Depreciation Assets***

As at 31 December 2023, the Group has reviewed the factors that could lead to indications of asset impairment. Taking into account the aspects analysed, the Group considers that there are no indications of impairment of the assets of the Recea, Zalău and Euro Caramida factories, with the exception of the assets acquired from the supplier Bedeschi, with which the Group has a dispute pending.

For further details see Note 13 - Tangible Fixed Assets

***Impairment of goodwill***

As at 31 December 2023, the Group analysed factors that could lead to indications of impairment of goodwill. Taking into account that the acquisition that generated the goodwill occurred this year, we have not identified any impairment risk as at 31 December 2023.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**3. ACQUISITION EURO CARAMIDA SA - COMBINATIONS OF COMPANIES**

In July 2023, CEMACON SA acquired 100% of the share capital of EURO CARAMIDA S.A., a factory specialized in the production of ceramic blocks. The acquisition was in line with Cemacon SA's strategy to expand and strengthen its market position.

Acquisition-related costs of RON 127,488,922 are included in operating expenses in the income statement and in operating cash flows in the cash flow statement.

Since the date of acquisition, EURO CARAMIDA S.A. has contributed RON 25,367,683 to revenues and RON 4,520,421 to the Group's loss before tax from continuing operations.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities at the date of acquisition are shown below.

<b>Description</b>	<b>Amount at date of acquisition</b>
Licences and other intangible assets	20.575.018
Tangible fixed assets	111.097.577
Rights of use assets	-
Inventory	11.838.406
Financial fixed assets	230.152
Expenses in advance	1.521.698
Other claims	2.796.336
Trade receivables	8.432.424
Cash and cash equivalents	6.926.898
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>163.418.511</b>
Loans	-
Debts from leasing contracts	-
Trade debts	2.989.756
Other debts	19.943.575
Deferred income tax liabilities	15.178.709
<b>Total debts</b>	<b>19.943.575</b>
<b>Grants</b>	<b>5.522.043</b>
<b>Provisions</b>	<b>161.063</b>
<b>Total identifiable net assets at fair value</b>	<b>122.623.364</b>
Goodwill arising on acquisition	4.865.558
<b>Value of the purchase transferred</b>	<b>127.488.922</b>
<b>Purchase consideration - Cash outflow</b>	
Value of the purchase transferred	127.488.922
Less: purchased cash balances	14.216.038
Less: liabilities - 31 December 2023	6.194.879
<b>Net cash outflow - Investing activities</b>	<b>107.078.005</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**4. SALES REVENUE**

	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>
	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
<b>Income from sales</b>		
Sales of finished products	180.035.810	230.885.240
Sales of goods	29.799.888	13.477.507
Sales of services	2.185.275	1.804.533
Financial reductions granted	-3.283.468	-2.778.566
Trade discounts granted	-23.303.781	-21.953.308
<b>Total</b>	<b>185.433.724</b>	<b>221.435.406</b>

The Group has reviewed its contracts with customers to determine all its performance obligations and has not identified any new performance obligations that would need to be accounted for separately under IFRS 15.

The Group's main revenues in 2023 were from the sale of finished products 180.04 million lei, the sale of goods 29.79 million lei and the provision of services 2.1 million lei, and the amount of commercial and financial discounts granted, related to product sales was 26.5 million lei.

In the case of sales invoiced but not delivered ("Bill&Hold"), the revenue related to the shipment is recorded when the Group fulfils its performance obligation.

**5. OTHER OPERATING REVENUE**

Other operating income is generated by activities that are not part of the Group's general line of business, which is why it is presented separately from sales revenue.

	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>
	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
<b>Other income</b>		
Income from miscellaneous services	15.998.675	11.112.116
Income from operating subsidies	209.498	167.315
Compensation income	359.143	134.774
Income from subsidies for assets	4.669.718	75.636
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.237.035</b>	<b>11.489.841</b>

**6. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES**

	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>
	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
<b>Other gains and losses</b>		
Income from sales of assets	218.669	377.520
Expenditure on sales of assets	(175.112)	(52.845)
Income cancellation of provisions	7.698.950	10.798.206
Income from reversal of impairment adjustments on current assets	2.529.429	1.013.138
Provisioning expenses	(9.720.923)	(9.696.964)
Expenses from value adjustments related to the impairment of current assets	(6.508.210)	(2.090.800)
<b>Total gain (loss)</b>	<b>(5.957.195)</b>	<b>348.255</b>

Income related to the reversal of provisions amounted to 7.6 million lei. Expenditure on provisions amounted to RON 9.7 million (for more details see Note 28 "Provisions").

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**7. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES**

	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>
<b>Other operating expenditure</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Utilities	26.588.579	27.349.388
Transport and logistics	20.913.885	19.647.044
Expenditure on EUA Certificates	11.899.075	14.124.965
Other services provided by third parties	5.892.213	3.709.467
Advertising	3.066.936	2.444.672
Repairs	2.943.626	3.179.234
State budget taxes	2.741.371	1.736.167
Insurance	1.215.642	757.602
Rentals	575.825	114.716
Commissions	333.344	244.457
Staff training	215.453	208.069
Environmental Protection Expenditure	422.694	457.993
Post and telecommunications	189.856	148.119
Miscellaneous	7.004.918	2.001.839
<b>Total</b>	<b>84.003.419</b>	<b>76.123.732</b>

**8. STAFF COSTS**

The Group has implemented a comprehensive employee performance management system since 2014. The performance management system in Cemacon is based on the Balanced Scorecard methodology and is 100% implemented at the individual level of each employee. Individual targets are set by cascading at department / sub-department / person level Cemacon's annual targets.

The level of achievement of objectives is periodically evaluated, following which employees receive a monthly/quarterly and annual performance bonus proportional to the result of the evaluation and depending on the overall performance of the Group.

	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>
<b>Staff expenditure without key management</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Salaries	30.410.288	20.043.905
Bonuses	8.332.597	8.542.207
Civil contracts	-	-
Taxes and social contributions	877.944	645.833
Other benefits	2.328.659	1.514.333
<b>Total</b>	<b>41.949.488</b>	<b>30.746.278</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**8. STAFF EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED)**

**Key management**

Key management consists of those persons who have the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the Group's activities.

**a) Allowances for members of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies**

	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
<b>Expenditure on allowances</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Administrators	1.157.746	1.421.933
Directors' remuneration	1.306.844	988.430
Director bonuses	3.506.287	5.511.889
Taxes and contributions	133.556	178.310
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.104.433</b>	<b>8.100.562</b>
	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
<b>Wages payable at the end of the period</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Administrators	39.150	39.150
Directors	48.299	48.582
<b>Total</b>	<b>87.449</b>	<b>87.732</b>
<b>Total staff expenditure (salaries + allowances)</b>	<b>48.053.921</b>	<b>38.846.840</b>

During the year 2023 the Group had 2 directors: General Director - Sologon Daniel, Financial Director - Cojocaru Bogdan, General Director Euro Caramida - Palyo-Muset Ciprian

For the period 2023 - 2022, the composition of the Group's Board of Directors was as follows:

- 
1. Mr Daniel Sologon - President of the Board of Directors
  2. Mr. Dragos Paval
  3. Mrs Karina Paval
  4. Mrs. Dana Rodica Beju
  5. Mr Adrian Fercu.
-

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**8. STAFF EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED)**

**b) Advances and loans granted to members of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies**

In 2023 no advances and loans were granted to members of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies.

The structure and average number of employees is:	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
Average number of employees	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Administrative staff	86	73
Production staff	252	195
<b>Total</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>268</b>

**9. FINANCIAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
Financial income	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Interest income	4.855.880	4.060.530
Income from exchange rate differences	1.643.079	1.019.841
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.498.958</b>	<b>5.080.371</b>

	Financial year concluded at	Financial year concluded at
Financial expenses	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Interest expenses	(2.387.667)	(238.234)
Other financial charges	(313.068)	(323.148)
Expenses from exchange rate differences	(1.787.726)	(1.029.569)
Private placement title ced	(190.000)	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>(4.678.461)</b>	<b>(1.590.951)</b>

The financial income is represented by interest income 4.85 million lei, income from exchange rate differences 1.64 million lei.

Financial expenses are composed of the following categories: interest expenses 2.38 million lei, related exchange rate differences 1.78 million lei, and other financial expenses 0.31 million lei.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**10. TAX EXPENDITURE**

<b>Current income tax reconciliation</b>	<b>Financial year ending 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Financial year ending 31 December 2022</b>	<b>Financial year ending 31 December 2021</b>
		<b>Initial</b>	<b>Restated*</b>
Profit for the period	25.080.383	77.963.005	77.963.005
Income-like items	-	-	-
Non-taxable and assimilated income	-8.105.044	-8.131.045	-8.131.045
Deductible legal reserve	-1.554.386	-3.930.969	-3.930.969
Non-deductible and similar expenses	19.304.244	14.318.551	14.318.551
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>34.725.197</b>	<b>80.219.543</b>	80.219.543
Corporate tax rate	16%	16%	16%
<b>Income tax calculated by applying local tax rates</b>	<b>5.556.032</b>	<b>12.835.127</b>	<b>12.835.127</b>
Tax loss to be recovered from previous years	-	-	-
<b>Income tax payable after recovery of loss</b>	<b>5.556.032</b>	<b>12.835.127</b>	<b>12.835.127</b>
Tax-deductible sponsorships	-	-1.581.312	-1.581.312
Deductions related to reinvested earnings	-5.556.032	-3.299.414	-3.091.251
Bonus payment	-	-	-
Early education deductions	-	-	-
Reduction of capital growth	-	-1.193.160	-1.193.160
<b>Income tax payable</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.761.240</b>	<b>6.969.403</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**10. TAX EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED)**

	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
<b>Current income tax reconciliation</b>			
<b>Profit/Loss before tax</b>	<b>25.080.383</b>	<b>77.963.005</b>	<b>77.963.005</b>
Corporate income tax at the statutory rate of 16%	4.012.861	12.474.081	12.474.081
Effect of non-deductible expenditure	3.088.679	2.290.968	2.290.968
The effect of non-taxable income	-7.101.540	-8.003.809	-7.795.646
<b>Corporate tax</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.761.240</b>	<b>6.969.403</b>

	Financial year ending 31 December 2023	Financial year ending 31 December 2022	Financial year ending 31 December 2022
<b>Corporation tax postponed</b>			<b>Restated*</b>
Total tax deferred at the beginning of the period	-3.004.628	-3.756.048	-3.756.048
Deferred tax expense recognized in the income statement	1.079.820	656.372	656.372
Amant tax recognised in other equity items	-16.882.284	95.048	95.048
<b>Total deferred income tax</b>	<b>-18.807.092</b>	<b>-3.004.628</b>	<b>-3.004.628</b>

**Debts and debts from deferred tax**

**Deferred income tax liabilities**

Fixed assets	23.684.853	6.573.356	6.573.356
<b>Total deferred income tax liabilities</b>	<b>23.684.853</b>	<b>6.573.356</b>	<b>6.573.356</b>

**Deferred income tax claims**

IFRS15 income adjustment	1.453.285	925.411	925.411
Provisions	2.061.044	1.935.458	1.935.458
Creator	758.757	213.221	213.221
Inventory	604.675	494.639	494.639
<b>Total deferred income tax claims</b>	<b>4.877.761</b>	<b>3.568.729</b>	<b>3.568.729</b>

Offsetting of deferred tax liabilities under the offsetting provisions	4.877.761	3.568.729	3.568.729
<b>Net deferred income tax liabilities</b>	<b>18.807.092</b>	<b>3.004.628</b>	<b>3.004.628</b>



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**TAX EXPENDITURE (continued)**

Current tax	-	6.761.240	6.969.403
Tax postponed	-1.079.820	-656.372	-656.372
<b>Income tax expenses</b>	<b>-1.079.820</b>	<b>6.104.868</b>	<b>6.313.031</b>

**Restated\* See Note 34- Accounting presentation errors**

Following the tax audit, initiated by A.J.F.P Salaj, which took place between May 2023 and February 2024, the treatment of the reinvested profit tax facility, as well as the treatment of advertising and publicity expenses, for the period 2017-2022, was partially reclassified.

The reclassification resulted in an additional income tax payable of 2,499,091 lei.

Of the total amount, 2,290,928 relates to the period 2017-2021, affecting retained earnings. The amount of 208,163 is established for the year 2022, which is why the Profit and Loss Account for the period ending 31.12.2022 has been restated.

**11. EARNINGS PER SHARE**

	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>	<b>Financial year concluded at</b>
	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Earnings per share		
Number of shares issued	935.310.418	935.310.418
Total profit/(loss)	26.160.203	71.858.135
<b>Total profit/(loss) per share</b>	<b>0.0280</b>	<b>0.0768</b>

Basic earnings per share were calculated by dividing the profit by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period.

For details on the number of shares see Note 30 - "Share Capital".

**12. DIVIDENDS**

In 2023 the Group did not pay dividends.

The Group's retained earnings at the end of 2023 are 143,869,903 lei.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**13. FIXED ASSETS**

**Gross value of fixed assets 31 December 2023**

<b>Tangible fixed assets</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Purchases(3)</b>	<b>Euro Brick Purchases(2)</b>	<b>Value increases(4)</b>	<b>Revaluation increases(5)</b>	<b>Transfer - lease out(6)</b>	<b>Cedari(7)</b>	<b>Elimination of revaluation depreciation(8)</b>	<b>Sold Out</b>
Land	23.462.684	94.010	28.434.479	-	1.846.725	-	-	-	53.837.898
Landscaping	2.183.340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.183.340
Construction	60.988.785	24.019.191	34.368.772	3.828.494	9.385.899	-	-	2.039.575	130.551.566
Machinery, Plant and Equipment	163.032.659	45.929.975	47.944.623	3.454.712	-	112.307	-2.245.538	-	258.228.737
Office Furniture and Equipment	1.902.543	372.698	117.978	30.895	-	-	-9.738	-	2.414.376
Fixed assets In progress	25.415.301	68.063.132	10.000	-	-	-	83.122.768	-	10.365.665
Advances.agreement.pt.imob.corporal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>276.985.311</b>	<b>138.479.005</b>	<b>110.875.852</b>	<b>7.314.101</b>	<b>11.232.624</b>	<b>112.307</b>	<b>85.378.044</b>	<b>2.039.575</b>	<b>457.581.581</b>

(1) From 2019 onwards, the Group shows advances granted for fixed assets in the notes to the accounts receivable.

(2) The Euro Brick Acquisition line relates to the acquisition of Euro Brick assets at fair values at the transaction date as revalued by specialist valuers resulting from a transaction price allocation report.

(3) The Acquisitions line refers to the entries of newly acquired fixed assets

(4) The value increases line refers to increases in the value of existing assets, improvements (e.g. through capitalisation, capital repairs, etc.).

(5) The line Revaluation increases refers to the increases in the book value of land and buildings resulting from the revaluation to fair value at year-end 2023.

(6) The transfer out of lease line records the transfer of assets acquired under lease. See note 32.

(7) In the line for disposals of machinery, plant and equipment, outgoings of equipment by sale or scrapping are recorded.

(8) The line Revaluation depreciation elimination includes the reversal of accumulated depreciation from the date of acquisition of Euro Brick related to the revalued buildings at the end of 2023.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**13. FIXED ASSETS (continued)**

<b>Gross value of fixed assets 31 December 2022</b>						
<b>Tangible fixed assets</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Purchases</b>	<b>Value increases</b>	<b>Transfer - lease exits</b>	<b>Cedari</b>	<b>Sold Out</b>
Land	20.862.773	2.599.911	-	-	-	23.462.684
Landscaping	2.065.161	118.179	-	-	-	2.183.340
Construction	57.678.069	441.610	2.869.106	-	-	60.988.785
Machinery, Plant and Equipment	132.835.106	24.148.345	5.818.112	2.177.672	(1.946.578)	163.032.657
Office Furniture and Equipment	1.736.088	142.171	58.148	-	(33.864)	1.902.543
Fixed assets In progress	2.293.619	60.536.537	-	-	(37.414.855)	25.415.301
<b>Total</b>	<b>217.470.815</b>	<b>87.986.753</b>	<b>8.745.366</b>	<b>2.177.672</b>	<b>(39.395.297)</b>	<b>276.985.309</b>

<b>Amount of depreciation and impairment adjustments 31 December 2023</b>						
<b>Depreciation and Adjustments</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Depreciation and amortisation during the year</b>	<b>Depreciation of fixed assets disposed of</b>	<b>Eliminate depreciation</b>	<b>Depreciation of leased MF</b>	<b>Sold out</b>
Depreciation of land improvements	1.589.511	12.798	-	-	-	1.602.309
Building depreciation	3.140.551	6.418.756	-	2.039.575	-	7.519.732
Depreciation of machines, installations, machinery	67.501.259	14.195.449	1.835.574	234.853	67.514	79.693.794
Depreciation of furniture and office equipment	746.620	285.747	-	9.739	-	1.022.628
Adjustments for land depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments for depreciation of machinery and equipment	308.062	-	-	-	-	308.062
<b>Total</b>	<b>73.286.004</b>	<b>20.912.750</b>	<b>1.835.574</b>	<b>2.284.167</b>	<b>67.514</b>	<b>90.146.527</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**13. FIXED ASSETS (continued)**

<b>Amount of depreciation and impairment adjustments 31 December 2022</b>					
<b>Depreciation and Adjustments</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Depreciation and amortisation during the year</b>	<b>Depreciation of fixed assets disposed of</b>	<b>Depreciation of leased MF</b>	<b>Sold out</b>
Depreciation of land improvements	1.585.903	3.608	-	-	1.589.511
Building depreciation	-	3.140.551	-	-	3.140.551
Depreciation of cars. installations. machines	58.824.633	9.385.085	1.895.216	1.186.757	66.314.502
Depreciation of furniture and office equipment	541.091	220.134	14.605	-	746.620
Adjustments for land depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments for depreciation of machinery and equipment	308.062	-	-	-	308.062
<b>Total</b>	<b>61.259.689</b>	<b>12.749.378</b>	<b>1.909.821</b>	<b>1.186.757</b>	<b>73.286.003</b>

<b>Net value of fixed assets at 31 December 2023</b>					
<b>Real estate 2023</b>	<b>Gross value at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Reclassifications for sale</b>	<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>Adjustments</b>	<b>Net value 31 December 2023</b>
Land	53.837.898	-	-	-	53.837.898
Landscaping	2.183.340	-	(1.602.309)	-	581.031
Construction	130.551.566	-	(7.519.732)	-	123.031.834
Machinery, Plant and Equipment	258.228.737	-	(79.693.794)	(308.062)	178.226.881
Office Furniture and Equipment	2.414.376	-	(1.022.628)	-	1.391.747
Ongoing Real Estate	10.365.665	-	-	-	10.365.665
Advances.agreement.pt.imob.corporal	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>457.581.581</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(89.838.464)</b>	<b>(308.062)</b>	<b>367.435.056</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**13. FIXED ASSETS (continued)**

Net value of fixed assets at 31 December 2022					
Real estate 2022	Gross value at 31 December 2022	Reclassifications for sale	Depreciation	Adjustments	Net value 31 December 2022
Land	23.462.684	-	-	-	23.462.684
Landscaping	2.183.340	-	(1.589.511)	-	593.829
Construction	60.988.785	-	(3.140.551)	-	57.848.234
Machines, Installations and Machinery	163.032.657	-	(66.314.502)	(308.062)	96.410.093
FurnitureBirotica	1.902.543	-	(746.620)	-	1.155.922
ImobilizariinCurs	25.415.301	-	-	-	25.415.301
<b>Total</b>	<b>276.985.309</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(71.791.184)</b>	<b>(308.062)</b>	<b>203.699.307</b>

Value of fixed assets in progress 31.12.2023				
Investments in progress	Initial sale	Entries	Outputs	Sold out
Land	95.793	345.423	279.211	162.005
Construction	13.079.799	16.909.846	27.554.014	2.435.631
Machinery, Plant and Equipment	10.207.875	37.862.263	44.343.377	3.726.761
Office Furniture and Equipment	345.374	102.338	400.924	46.788
Leased equipment	-	-	-	-
Right to use leased assets	-	-	-	-
Intangible assets	438.692	4.074.714	4.256.090	257.316
Other assets in progress	1.247.768	2.778.608	289.211	3.737.165
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.415.301</b>	<b>62.073.191</b>	<b>77.122.827</b>	<b>10.365.665</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**13. FIXED ASSETS (continued)**

**Assets held for sale**

At 31 December 2023 the Group does not hold any assets held for sale.

**Asset related to discovery activity**

Cemacon Group carries out clay mining activities, through day mining works in the Recea Cemacon mining perimeter, Varsolt commune, county. Salaj (own quarry) and in the exploitation perimeter in Biharia, Bihor county.

The following types of material may result from the activity carried out in the quarry:

- Barren: topsoil and sandy clay - as a result of the discovery activity, not used in the production activity or otherwise exploited
- Useful substance: yellow clay and veined clay - as a result of the exploitation activity used in the production activity

Waste (overdraft) - as a result of the overdraft activity, not used in the production activity will be recorded in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards IFRIC 20. Fixed assets will be referred to as "Assets related to the discovery activity" and will be included in the fixed assets register in the Construction group.

The cost of the discovery includes:

- a) the cost of materials and services used or consumed in carrying out the discovery work;
- b) the cost of employee benefits arising from the generation of the overdraft asset.

<b>Net value of overdraft assets at 31.12.2023</b>				
<b>Fixed assets December 2023</b>	<b>Initial sale</b>	<b>Depreciation and amortisation</b>	<b>Value additions</b>	<b>Sold out</b>
Discover	2.873.279	(1.060.063)	1.009.047	2.822.263
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.873.279</b>	<b>(1.060.063)</b>	<b>1.009.047</b>	<b>2.822.263</b>

The discovery is amortised using the straight-line method over 12 years.

Changes in the revaluation reserve during the financial year are shown as follows:

<b>Movements in revaluation reserves</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>Revaluation reserve at the beginning of the financial year</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>
Increases in the revaluation reserve	11.522.210 *	-
Growth through merger	-	-
Revaluation reserve reductions	-	-
Amounts transferred from the reserve during the financial year	-	-
<b>Revaluation reserve at the end of the financial year</b>	<b>42.977.382</b>	<b>31.455.172</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**13. FIXED ASSETS (continued)**

- The evaluation report was drawn up by DARIAN DRS SA. The subject of the valuation is the fixed assets of land, buildings, special constructions belonging to EURO CARAMIDA SA. The company has been valued on the assumption of compliance with the principle of continuity of activity.
- The approaches/methods applied in the evaluation were:
  - the method of direct comparisons was applied for land
  - for real estate - the pron cost approach - the net replacement cost method, this approach has been applied to assist us in allocating fair value to components

In the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity, the revaluation reserve is shown on a net basis.

***Tax treatment of the revaluation reserve***

Following the amendment of the tax code, as from 1 May 2009, reserves from the revaluation of fixed assets, carried out after 1 January 2004, which are deducted in the calculation of taxable profit by means of tax depreciation or expenses relating to assets disposed of and/or scrapped, are taxed at the same time as the deduction of tax depreciation, i.e. when these fixed assets are written off, as the case may be.

The impact of the revaluation reserve in the deferred tax as at 31.12.2023 is 693,326 lei.

***Impairment losses, in accordance with IAS 36, reflected in the income statement***

Property, plant and equipment is tested for impairment when facts and circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. To assess impairment, assets are grouped to the lowest level at which there are separately identifiable cash flows.

As at 31 December 2023, the Group has reassessed the factors that could lead to indications of impairment using the same discounted cash flow method as above: The Group considered in the impairment analysis the assets existing as at 31 December 2022 in both the Group's revenue generating "Recea Factory" and "Zalau Factory". Based on the results obtained in 2022 and the estimates for 2023, a 5-year forecast has been prepared in order to achieve a stable cash flow, based on which the terminal value has been calculated.

A post-tax discount rate of 12%, calculated using the Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) / Weighted Average Cost of Capital method, was used to calculate the present value of cash flows. At the end of the 5-year forecast, the value of the Group was determined by the perpetual growth method using a perpetual growth rate of 2%. In order to ensure data certainty on the values obtained, a sensitivity analysis was also performed with 9 terminal value results taking into account both different discount rates (WACC 10.5%, 11.2%, 12%) and different perpetual growth rates (2%, 2.5%, 3%). Discount rates were calculated using the Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) methodology aggregating elements such as market premium, equity risk premium, country risk premium, specific risk premium, beta coefficient using information sources such as Damodaran, publicly available information and activity specific information. Cash flows were projected for a period of 5 years, for the remaining period the residual value was calculated.

When using net working capital in the calculation, only investments to replace existing fixed assets were considered, not additional ones. For the analysis of impairment adjustments, the Group has taken a prudent approach, considering the lowest result (Weighted Average Cost of Capital of 12% and Growth Rate in perpetuity of 2%). Other elements that have improved the result are the loading of the production capacity of the Recea Factory from 67% in 2011 to 100% starting from 2014, as well as the production capacity of the Zalau Factory.

Taking into account the aspects analysed, the Group considers that there is no indication on 31.12.2023 regarding the impairment of assets of the Recea Factory, Zalau Factory. or Euro Caramida factory in Biharia.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**14. INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS**

The structure of intangible assets is:

<b>31-Dec-23</b>				
<b>Intangible fixed assets</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Purchases</b>	<b>Additions resulting from the acquisition of Euro Caramida (Note 3)</b>	<b>Sold Out</b>
Development expenditure	1.974.130	2.507.251	-	4.481.381
Concessions, patents licenses	676.532	410.245	5.900.175	6.986.952
Other intangible assets	839.923	1.232.069	9.274.403	11.346.394
Intangible assets in progress	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.490.585</b>	<b>4.149.565</b>	<b>15.174.578</b>	<b>22.814.728</b>

<b>31-Dec-22</b>				
<b>Intangible fixed assets</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Purchases</b>		<b>Sold Out</b>
Development expenditure	1.941.813	32.317		1.974.130
Concessions. licensed patents	618.884	57.648		676.532
Other intangible assets	796.232	43.691		839.923
Intangible assets in progress	-	-		-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.356.929</b>	<b>133.656</b>		<b>3.490.585</b>

The structure of amortization and value adjustments for intangible assets is as follows:

<b>31-Dec-23</b>				
<b>Amortization and adjustments Intangible assets 31 December 2023</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Depreciation In year</b>	<b>Depreciation Adjustments</b>	<b>Sold Out</b>
Development expenditure	1.564.002	268.329	-	1.832.331
Concessions. licensed patents	299.820	316.517	-	616.338
Other intangible assets	495.386	1.406.763	(18.652)	1.902.149
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.359.208</b>	<b>1.991.609</b>	<b>(18.652)</b>	<b>4.350.817</b>

<b>31-Dec-22</b>				
<b>Amortization and adjustments Intangible assets 31 December 2022</b>	<b>Sold Initial</b>	<b>Depreciation In year</b>		<b>Sold Out</b>
Development expenditure	1.327.990	236.012		1.564.002
Concessions. licensed patents	179.991	119.829		299.820
Other intangible assets	293.172	202.214		495.386
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.801.153</b>	<b>558.055</b>		<b>2.359.208</b>



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**14. INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS (continued)**

Net value of intangible assets:

Net value of intangible assets:	2023		2022	
	Inventory Value	Net Value	Inventory Value	Net Value
Development expenditure	4.481.381	2.649.050	1.974.130	410.128
Concessions, patents licenses	6.986.952	6.370.614	676.532	376.712
Other intangible assets	11.346.394	9.444.245	839.923	344.537
Intangible assets in progress	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>22.814.728</b>	<b>18.463.910</b>	<b>3.490.585</b>	<b>1.131.377</b>

The accounting treatment of amortisation of development expenditure is over a period of 5 years. The remaining intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over 3 years. The cost of depreciation is charged to the income statement in the period in which it is incurred, under Depreciation and Amortisation in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

**15. REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT**

Investment properties as at 31 December 2023 are shown below. There have been no changes from 31 December 2022:

Fixed Means	Book value at 31.Dec.2023	Transfers	Revaluation increases/decreases	Book value at 31.Dec.2023
Land (Zalau- Tunari)	8,780,071	-	-	8,780,071
Construction	105,889	-	-	105,889
	<b>8,885,960</b>		-	<b>8,885,960</b>

In 2023, the Group did not have a reassessment but obtained a Maintenance Report prepared by AXIS Vector Consulting. Value for the Tunari quarry land. Management considers that there have been no significant changes in the fair value of this land.

**16. GOODWILL AND IMPAIRMENT**

In 2023 Cemacon SA Group acquired the entity Euro Caramida SA located in Biharia, Bihor County, at a purchase price of 127.488.922 lei. At the date of acquisition, based on the valuation made by the independent appraiser Darian DRS SA, a market valuation of the company was made resulting in an adjusted net asset value of 122,623,364 lei. The difference between the purchase price of 127.488.922 lei and the adjusted net assets was translated into goodwill of 4.865.558 lei.

**17. FINANCIAL FIXED ASSETS**

Equity investments	Sold on 31-Dec-23	Balance at 31-Dec-22
Investments in associated entities	1.000	1.000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>1.000</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**18. OTHER ASSETS**

On 31 December 2023, the Group had 53,876 pieces of greenhouse gas emission certificates at cost, amounting to 26,997,611 lei. These are received free of charge in accordance with the regulations in force and the greenhouse gas emission allowance allocation plan for the period 2021-2025, or purchased by the Company, depending on the number of allowances with which the Group must comply.

Other assets	Initial sale	Purchases	Cedari	Sold out
Greenhouse gas emission allowances	16.299.113	23.927.362	(13.228.864)	26.997.611.0
Green certificates	313.478	282.723	(258.362)	337.838.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>16.612.591</b>	<b>24.210.085</b>	<b>(13.487.226)</b>	<b>27.335.449</b>

**19. INVENTORY**

	Sold to 31-Dec-23	Sold to 31-Dec-22
Raw materials and consumables	5.865.043	4.637.181
Packaging	4.504.331	4.735.920
Adjustments	(2.274.803)	(2.400.413)
Ongoing production	126.747	139.893
Semi-Finished and Finished Products	25.276.700	13.430.515
Adjustments	(1.227.423)	(328.479)
Marfuri	5.413.239	2.727.871
Adjustments	(276.998)	(362.602)
<b>Total</b>	<b>37.406.837</b>	<b>22.579.885</b>

The cost of inventories recognised in the income statement has the following structure:

	The financial year ended 31-Dec-23	The financial year ended 31-Dec-22
<b>Raw materials and consumables</b>		
Raw materials	15.778.314	17.928.339
Auxiliary materials	5.977.617	7.723.322
Packaging	3.447.665	5.859.453
Marfuri	1.473.814	1.586.174
Inventory items	593.071	511.888
Other consumables	230.108	129.013
Miscellaneous	5.348.269	6.565.391
<b>Total</b>	<b>32.848.859</b>	<b>40.303.581</b>

In the **miscellaneous** raw materials and materials category, there are expenses for fuel in the amount of RON 2.42 million and expenses for spare parts in the amount of RON 2.50 million (at 31 December 2022: expenses for fuel in the amount of RON 3.12 million and expenses for spare parts in the amount of RON 3.39 million).

**Inventory adjustments**

Where necessary, adjustments are made for Inventory, physically or morally worn. Net realisable value is estimated on the basis of the selling price less selling expenses.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**19. INVENTORY (continued)**

<b>Adjustment element</b>	<b>Sold to 31-Dec-23</b>	<b>Sold to 31-Dec-22</b>
Impairment adjustments on Inventory built up in the year	3.091.495	(1.306.288)
Impairment adjustments on Inventory reversed in the year	(917.280)	393.389
<b>Net result</b>	<b>2.174.215</b>	<b>(912.899)</b>

Impairment adjustments established in 2023 relate to inventories that are no longer within the appropriate technical parameters.

The reversal of impairment adjustments in 2023 was made as a result of the sale, consumption and disposal of assets for which impairment adjustments were made in prior years, so the adjustment no longer applies at the end of the reporting period.

Guaranteed:

1. Movable hypothec on present and future receipts and the balance of current accounts and sub-accounts.
2. Movable hypothec on present and future receipts and current balances and other sub-accounts.

**20. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES**

<b>Trade and similar receivables</b>	<b>Sold to 31-Dec-23</b>	<b>Sold to 31-Dec-22</b>
Commercial creditor	35.539.906	26.231.945
Adjustments for trade receivables	(5.026.226)	(1.623.228)
Claims with related parties	943.010	-
Corporate tax	1.047.017	5.086.507
Other claims on the state budget	1.054.322	864.365
Grants	2.593.206	630.237
Sundry debtors and other receivables	1.670	301.501
<b>Total financial assets other than cash classified as loans and receivables</b>	<b>36.152.904</b>	<b>31.491.326</b>
Advances and advance expenses	3.254.489	18.757.323
<b>Total</b>	<b>39.407.393</b>	<b>50.248.650</b>

The structure of receivables by age as at 31 December 2023 is as follows:

<b>Age analysis</b>	<b>Sold on 31-Dec-23</b>	<b>Balance at 31-Dec-22</b>
Nescent creeping	38.386.233	40.904.906
Adjusted outstanding claims	-	-
up to 3 months	6.033.384	8.738.811
between 3 and 6 months	2.887.892	- 244.276
between 6 and 12 months	(101.657)	- 76.778
over 12 months	999.110	925.986
<b>Total</b>	<b>48.204.961</b>	<b>50.248.649</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**20. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)**

Adjustments	Sold on 31-Dec-23	Balance at 31-Dec-22
At the beginning of the period	1.623.228	1.458.464
Constituted during the year	2.333.678	784.512
Costs in the period with irrecoverable debts	-	-
Cancellations of unused adjustments	664.027	619.748
Exchange rate difference	-	-
<b>At the end of the period</b>	<b>3.292.879</b>	<b>1.623.228</b>

Adjustments accrued during 2023, increased as shown in the matrix of uncollected balances by client.

For trade receivables, the Group has established a provisioning matrix based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for prospective factors specific to borrowers and the economic environment.

In order to reduce credit risk, the Group has taken out commercial credit insurance with the Coface Group. As at 31 December 2023, the number of clients insured with Coface is 12 9. The total value of these insured limits provides significant coverage for the risk of non-recovery.

Guaranteed:

3. Movable hypothec on present and future receipts and the balance of current accounts and sub-accounts.
4. Movable hypothec on present and future receipts and current balances and other sub-accounts.

As at 31 December 2023, 99% of the registered trade receivables are insured by Coface.

The financial risk generated by transactions in foreign currency has little impact on the Group's operating activity; sales and receipts are made in national currency (lei) without the sales price being affected by exchange rate fluctuations, and purchases in foreign currency are below the threshold of 23% of turnover.

The Group's liquidity policy is to maintain sufficient liquid resources to meet its obligations as they fall due. The Group monitors liquidity through a regular budgeting process.

**21. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Cash and cash equivalents	Sold on 31-Dec-23	Balance at 31-Dec-22
Available in the bank	88.063.874	133.896.748
Cash and cash equivalents	-18.988	13.138
<b>Total</b>	<b>88.044.885</b>	<b>133.909.885</b>

As at 31 December 2023 there are no financial instruments that generate credit risk exposures that are pledged. The balances of foreign currency denominated cash accounts as at 31.12.2020 are not material.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**22. TRADE AND SIMILAR DEBTS**

	<b>Sold to</b>	<b>Sold to</b>
<b>Trade and similar debts</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	<b>31-Dec-22</b>
Trade debts	15.774.475	17.179.797
Providers of fixed assets	2.568.079	7.479.514
Intra-group debts	6.117	11.239
Leasing liabilities	487	2.838
Debts to employees	3.412.923	2.081.858
Taxes and social contributions	483.120	1.065.719
Other tax liabilities	4.518.689	745.965
Other debts	14.307.715	13.568.543
<b>Total debts (less loans)</b>	<b>41.071.605</b>	<b>42.135.473</b>
Advances	3.391.411	425.669
Income in advance	7.301.031	4.651.820
<b>Total</b>	<b>51.764.048</b>	<b>47.212.962</b>

**23. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

The Group is mainly exposed to EURO and USD. The financial risk generated by foreign currency transactions has a small impact on the Group's operating activity; sales and receipts are made in national currency (lei) without the sales price being affected by exchange rate fluctuations, and purchases in foreign currency are below the threshold of 23% of turnover.

The Group does not use derivatives to mitigate this risk.

The carrying amounts of the Group's monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are as follows:

**1. Foreign Exchange Allocation**

<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>RON</b>	<b>EUR</b>	<b>Total</b>
Trade and other receivables	36.815.777	2.591.616	39.407.393
Cash and cash equivalents	79.390.252	8.654.633	88.044.885
<b>Total monetary assets</b>	<b>116.206.029</b>	<b>11.246.249</b>	<b>127.452.278</b>
Trade and other debts	49.191.306	2.572.742	51.764.048
Loans	26.755	82.453.995	82.480.750
Debts from leasing operations	-	5.307.628	5.307.627
Obligations from leasing	2.454.964	105.057	2.560.021
<b>Total monetary liabilities</b>	<b>51.673.025</b>	<b>90.439.423</b>	<b>142.112.446</b>
<b>Net exposure</b>	<b>64.533.004</b>	<b>(79.193.174)</b>	<b>(14.660.168)</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**23. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

**2. Breakdown by deadline**

<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>Less than 1 year</b>	<b>Between 1 and 2 years</b>	<b>Between 2 and 5 years</b>	<b>Over 5 years</b>	<b>Total</b>
Trade and other receivables	39.407.393	-	-	-	39.407.393
Cash and cash equivalents	88.044.885	-	-	-	88.044.885
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>127.452.278</b>	-	-	-	<b>127.452.278</b>
Trade and other debts	51.764.048	-	-	-	51.764.048
Loans		-	-	-	-
Debts from leasing operations	816.258	851.860	2.853.728	785.782	5.307.627
Lease obligations	1.503.553	1.056.466	-	-	2.560.021
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>54.083.859</b>	<b>1.908.326</b>	<b>2.853.728</b>	<b>785.782</b>	<b>59.631.696</b>
<b>Net exposure</b>	<b>73.368.419</b>	<b>(1.908.326)</b>	<b>(2.853.728)</b>	<b>(785.782)</b>	<b>67.820.582</b>

<b>Description :</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Euribor 6 months (12/01/2023)</b>	<b>Bank Margin</b>	<b>Total interest rate 2024 (RON)</b>
Loans (balance 31.12.2023)	82,453,995	4.004%	0.900%	4,043,544
Hypothesis: 10% interest rate increase		14.004%	0.900%	12,288,943
Interest rate differential:				8,245,400

We consider that the interest difference can be covered on a cash-flow basis.

In the course of business, the company is exposed to a variety of financial risks including:

- **Credit risk**

The Group has adopted a policy of transacting only with reputable parties, parties that have been evaluated for credit quality, taking into account financial position, past experience, and other factors, and, in addition, and to obtain guarantees or advances, when appropriate, as a means of reducing the risk of financial loss from contract default. The Group's exposure and credit ratings of third party contractors are monitored by management.

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset. Credit risk refers to the risk that a third party will default on its contractual obligations, thereby causing financial losses to the Group.

Trade receivables come from a large number of customers, from a variety of industries and geographic areas. Ongoing credit assessment is carried out on the financial condition of clients and, where appropriate, credit insurance is provided. The Group has policies that limit the amount of exposure for any financial institution.

The carrying amount of receivables, net of provision for receivables, plus cash and cash equivalents, represents the maximum amount exposed to credit risk. Although the collection of receivables could be influenced by economic factors, management considers that there is no significant risk of loss to the Group beyond the provisions already recorded.

The Group considers credit risk exposure to counterparties or groups of counterparties with similar characteristics by analysing receivables individually and making impairment adjustments.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**23. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

- **Liquidity risk**

The Group manages liquidity risks by maintaining adequate reserves, bank facilities and standby borrowing facilities, continuously monitoring actual cash flows and matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities. Each Group company prepares annual and short-term (weekly, monthly and quarterly) cash flows. Working capital financing needs are established and contracted on the basis of budgeted cash flows. Investment projects are only approved with a concrete financing plan.

- **Market risk**

The Group's activities expose it primarily to financial risks relating to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates (see below) and interest rates (see below).

The Group's management continuously monitors its risk exposure. However, the use of this approach does not protect the Group from the occurrence of losses outside foreseeable limits in the event of significant market fluctuations. There has been no change from the previous year in the Group's exposure to market risks or in the way the Group manages and measures its risks.

- **Financial risk**

The Group's Treasury Department provides the necessary services to the business, coordinates access to the domestic financial market, monitors and manages the financial risks related to the Group's operations through internal risk reports, which analyse exposure by degree and size of risk.

These risks include market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk, liquidity risk and cash flow interest rate risk.

**24. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Group's objective in terms of capital management is to maintain its ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide compensation to shareholders and benefits to other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of gearing, calculated as net debt divided by total capital.

Net debt = total borrowings (current and long-term loans) less cash and cash equivalents.

Total capital = equity plus net debt.

		<b>31 December 2023</b>	<b>31 December 2022</b>
<i>Gear ratio</i>			
Cash and cash equivalents	1,	88.044.885	133.909.885
Loans	2,	82.453.995	-
Leasing debts	3,	7.867.648	10.038.870
<b>Net debt/(assets)</b>	<b>4=2+3-1</b>	<b>2.276.758</b>	<b>-123.871.015</b>
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>5,</b>	<b>403.745.844</b>	<b>371.497.182</b>
<b>Net debt/equity ratio</b>	<b>4/5*100</b>	<b>0.563</b>	<b>-33.34</b>

**Loan contracts**

Under the terms of the main loan facilities, Group companies must comply with several financial covenants. The Group complied with these covenants during the reporting period.

**Dividends**

No dividends were distributed to the owners of the parent company during the reporting periods.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**25. TAXATION**

In 2022 the Group had no loans from banks.

The classification of short-term and long-term loans as at 31 December 2023 is as follows:

<b>Current Loans</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>
Short-term loans and overdrafts	12.685.230
Current portion of long-term loans	-
Guarantees granted	71.795
Loans to non-specialised institutions	-
Leasing	2.319.811
Loans from related parties	-
<b>Total current loans</b>	<b>15.076.836</b>

<b>Long-term part</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>
Long-term loans	69.768.765
Guarantees granted	6.357.251
Leasing	5.547.838
Loans from related parties	-
<b>Total long-term loans</b>	<b>81.673.854</b>

Loan details:

<b>Credit institution</b>	<b>31-Dec-23</b>	
	<b>READ</b>	<b>EURO</b>
BT	82.453.995	16.575.000
<b>Total</b>	<b>82.453.995</b>	<b>16.575.000</b>

<b>Credit destination:</b> financing of 70% of the total purchase price of EuroCaramida.
The amount of the loan taken up is €17,850,000
<b>Guaranteed:</b>
1. Movable hypothec on present and future receipts and on the balance of current accounts and sub-accounts
2. Other guarantees: mortgage on the shares acquired by Cemacon SA in the share capital of Euro Caramida SA, based on the Valuation Report dated 04.04.2023.

For the entire duration of the loan 20.08.2023-22.05.2030 the interest rate is composed of EURIBOR 6 months + bank margin 0.9%.

As at 31 December 2023, the Company has fulfilled the financial conditions set out in the loan agreement.



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**26. CHANGES IN LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

	1 January 2023	Flows from financing activities	Non-numbered changes				31 December 2023
			Subsidiary acquisition	New leases	Other changes	Currency impact	
Bank loans (note 25)	-	82.212.936	-	-	-	267.814	82.480.750
Leasing (note 32)	10.038.871	-2.203.180	-	-	-	31.958	7.867.649
<b>Total liabilities from financing activities</b>	<b>10.038.871</b>	<b>80.009.756</b>	-	-	-	<b>299.772</b>	<b>90.348.399</b>

**27. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

The employee benefit liability consists of holiday pay, which is granted annually for leave taken in the reporting year. For leave not taken, the Group establishes a provision at the end of the year.

Upon retirement according to the collective labour agreement valid for the year 2023, employees will receive the following allowances only once, depending on the length of service in the Company:

< 5 years	0
5 - 20 years	1 individual salary at the date of retirement
> 20 years	2 individual salaries at the date of retirement

For this type of indemnity, the Group has made a provision for the value of the benefits granted on retirement.

For details see Note 28. Provisions.

	Sold to 31-Dec-23	Sold to 31-Dec-22
<b>Employee benefits</b>		
Retirement benefits	2.877.336	2.848.866
Provision for annual leave	1.085.287	248.742
Employee bonuses	4.216.841	2.153.504
Management bonuses	3.257.051	5.397.181
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.436.515</b>	<b>10.648.293</b>

For more details see Note 2.

Benefit structure	Sold on 31-Dec-23	Balance at 31-Dec-22
Short term	8.559.179	7.799.427
Long term	2.877.336	2.848.866
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.436.515</b>	<b>10.648.293</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**28. PROVIZIOANE**

The structure of provisions as at 31 December 2023 is as follows:

Provizion	Initial sale	Additional provisions	Amounts used	Sold out
Litigation	50.000	-	-	50.000
Unused leave	466.616	618.671	-	1.085.287
Pensions	2.848.866	28.470	-	2.877.336
Providing environmental restoration	2.205.631	-	(12.797)	2.192.834
Provision of employee bonuses	2.379.865	3.990.480	(2.153.504)	4.216.841
Provision bonus management	5.191.882	3.051.753	(5.191.882)	3.051.753
Provision for administrators' bonuses	205.298	-	-	205.298
Provision for interest and tax control penalties	-	1.394.004	-	1.394.004
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.348.158</b>	<b>9.083.377</b>	<b>(7.358.183)</b>	<b>15.073.353</b>

The short and long term presentation of provisions is:

Provision structure	Short term	Long term
Litigation	50.000	-
Unused leave	1.085.287	-
Pensions	-	2.877.336
Providing environmental restoration	2.192.834	-
Other provisions	8.867.896	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.196.017</b>	<b>2.877.336</b>

The Group has made provisions for future cash outflows as a result of past events:

- Provision for untaken leave: the Group has recorded provisions for the expense of untaken leave by employees during 2023. The provisioned amounts have been estimated based on the number of leave days relating to 2023 remaining to be taken by the Company's employees and the related leave allowances. The Group estimates that the amounts relating to these provisions will be realised during 2024.
- Provisions for environmental restoration: as the Group also carries out activities related to the exploitation of mineral resources (clay), it is obliged to incur environmental restoration expenses related to the exploited perimeters according to the exploitation licences. The related expenses are expected to be incurred towards the end of the operating period, which is why the Group has set up provisions for these expenses.
- Provisions for employee and management bonuses in this category include provisions relating to bonuses for which the Group expects to realise short-term cash outflows of uncertain value. In estimating these amounts the Group has used its best estimates and knowledge of the underlying facts as at 31 December 2023.
- The provision for interest and penalties was established following the tax audit for the years 2017 - 2022 which took place between May 2023 and February 2024.

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**29. INVESTMENT GRANTS**

Investment grants	Sold on 31-Dec-23	Balance at 31-Dec-22
Current	3.460.812	766.040
Long-term	16.175.142	6.735.832
<b>Total</b>	<b>19.635.954</b>	<b>7.501.872</b>

The total amount of subsidies as of 31.12.2023 is composed of:

8.917.131	lei	Grant within the project with Norwegian Funds, for construction, equipment and electric pumps Special products factory.
1.878.640	lei	Grant in the framework of the project with Norwegian Funds for On-Grid Photovoltaic System 1.0096 MWP;
175.715	lei	Grant within the POCU3 project Evolution in the digital era.
629.365	lei	subsidy received in 2010 from EBRD sources - for energy efficiency new brick factory in RECEA
28.388	lei	operating grant received in 2019, POCU 2
4.933.204	lei	grant received within the project with non-reimbursable funds POIM 6.4 SMIS 2014+119391 Cogeneration Plant. "Optimization of primary energy consumption in CEMACON SA by installing a high efficiency cogeneration plant"
685.328	lei	grant received within the project with non-reimbursable funds POIM 6.2 SMIS 2014+127985 Monitoring energy consumption
2.388.183	lei	grant received in the framework of the project Modernisation of activities to support the alleviation of the effects caused by the crisis in the context of the COVID 19 pandemic.
<b>19.635.954</b>	<b>lei</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>

As at 31 December 2023, the conditions for the subsidies have been met.

**30. SHARE CAPITAL**

As of 31 December 2023 the share capital structure is:

Share capital structure	Sold on 31-Dec-23	Balance at 31-Dec-22
Subscribed paid-in share capital	93.531.042	93.531.042
Items treated as capital	9.214.349	9.214.349
<b>Total share capital</b>	<b>102.745.391</b>	<b>102.745.391</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**30. SHARE CAPITAL (continued)**

On 31 December 2023 the structure of the paid-up subscribed share capital is:

Share capital structure	Sold on 31-Dec-23	Balance at 31-Dec-22
Number of authorised shares	935.310.418 pcs	935.310.418 pcs
Number of subscribed and paid shares	935.310.418 pcs	935.310.418 pcs
Number of subscribed and unpaid shares	-	-
Nominal value of a share	0.10 lei	0.10 lei
<b>Value of share capital</b>	<b>93,531,042 lei</b>	<b>93,531,042 lei</b>

All Cemacon shares are common and have the same voting rights. All shares of Euro Caramida SA are held by Cemacon SA.

The capital structure movements during 2023 can be seen in the table below:

	31-Dec-23		31-Dec-22	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
Ordinary shares at 0.10 lei each	935.310.418 pcs	935,310,418 lei	505,653,533 pcs	505,653,533 lei
Reductions through loss consolidation.			-	-
Issues during the year	-	-	429,656,885 pcs	429,656,885 lei
Acquisition of own shares			-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>935.310.418 pcs</b>	<b>935,310,418 lei</b>	<b>935.310.418 pcs</b>	<b>935,310,418 lei</b>

The shareholder structure as of 31 December 2023 is composed of:

Shareholder	Actions	Percent
PAVAL HOLDING SRL	753.963.090	80.6110%
INDUSTRIAL BIP	156.730.172	16.7570%
Other shareholders / Others	24.617.156	2.632%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>935.310.418</b>	<b>100%</b>

Source: CENTRAL DEPOSITARY Date: 12/31/2023

The shareholder structure as of 31 December 2022 is composed of:

Shareholder	Actions	Percent
PAVAL HOLDING SRL	731.442.021	78.2031%
INDUSTRIAL BIP	156.730.172	16.7570%
Other shareholders / Others	47.138.225	5.0399%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>935.310.418</b>	<b>100%</b>

Source: CENTRAL DEPOSITARY Date: 12/31/2022

Premiums related to the issue of shares			
31-Dec-23			
	Initial sale	Entries	Sold out
Share premium	21.735.848	-	21.735.848
Total Share premium	21.735.848	-	21.735.848

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**31. RESERVES**

The following describes the nature and type of each equity reserve:

Type reserve	Description and purpose
Legal reserve	They are constituted annually from the Group's profits in the rates and limits provided by law. In the year 2023 the limits are 5% applied on the accounting profit until 20% of the paid-up subscribed capital is reached. At the end of 2023, the Group's reserves had not reached 20% of the subscribed capital, which is why in 2023 reserves were set up in the amount of 1,554,386 lei.
Revaluation reserves	Revaluation reserves are made up of differences resulting from the revaluation of tangible fixed assets. Revaluation reserves are recorded for each type of fixed asset and for each revaluation operation that has taken place.
Reserves on reinvested earnings	In 2023, the Group recorded in other reserves the amount of 29,533,341 lei representing the amount of profit for which the tax exemption on reinvested profit was applied. This reinvested profit represents the purchase of equipment in group 2.1 and 2.2.9, respectively, as per the provisions of the Tax Code.
Other reserves	There are other reserves not provided for by law which have been constituted by voluntary on account of net profit to cover accounting losses or for other purposes, according to the resolution of the general meeting of shareholders, in compliance with legal provisions.

The above reserves may only be distributed in accordance with the law.

The movements in reserves in the financial year ending 31 December 2023 are:

Type reserve 2023	Initial sale	Majorari	Diminuari	Sold out
Legal reserves	13.361.889	1.554.386	-	14.916.275
Revaluation reserves	31.455.172	11.522.211	-	42.977.383
Reinvested earnings reserves	51.478.669	29.533.342	-	81.012.011
Other reserves	1.700.933	-	-	1.700.933
<b>Total</b>	<b>97.996.663</b>	<b>42.609.939</b>	-	<b>140.606.602</b>

**32. LEASING AND RIGHT OF USE OF ASSETS**

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had entered into leasing contracts with the following leasing companies:

Leasing group	Leased goods
UNICREDIT LEASING CORPORATION IFN	Machinery and equipment
BT LEASING	Machines

For leases that were previously classified as finance leases in accordance with IFRS 16, the carrying amount of assets and finance lease liabilities measured in accordance with IFRS 16 immediately prior to the date of initial application have been reclassified to the right-of-use line of assets respectively lease liabilities without adjustment. Also, for leases, the Group has applied the IFRS 16 treatment.

Thus, the situation of the right of use of the leased assets as of 31 December 2023 is as follows:

Right of use	Construction	Machines	Tools	Total
<b>Value on 1 January 2023</b>	<b>7.360.188</b>	<b>1.164.872</b>	<b>13.961.799</b>	<b>22.486.859</b>
Majorari	383.992	437.341	-	821.333
Lease transfers-issue	-	549.646	-	549.646
<b>Value at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>7.744.180</b>	<b>1.052.566</b>	<b>13.961.799</b>	<b>22.758.545</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**32. LEASING AND RIGHT OF USE OF ASSETS (continued)**

<b>Depreciation</b>	<b>Construction</b>	<b>Machines</b>	<b>Tools</b>	<b>Total</b>
Value on 1 January 2023	2.279.253	246.954	2.934.285	5.460.492
Depreciation in year	761.611	169.354	827.236	1.758.200
Depreciation of leased MF	-	-67.514		-67.514
Value at 31 December 2023	3.040.864	348.794	3.761.521	7.151.178
<b>Net value</b>	<b>4.703.316</b>	<b>703.772</b>	<b>10.200.278</b>	<b>15.607.365</b>

The situation of lease liabilities as at 31 December 2023 is as follows:

<b>Assets under leasing 2023</b>	<b>Initial sale</b>	<b>Majorari</b>	<b>Diminuari</b>	<b>Sold out</b>
Machines	334.530	4.800	314.341	24.989
Tools	4.064.656	3.384	1.533.007	2.535.033
Construction	5.639.685	503.461	835.518	5.307.628
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.038.871</b>	<b>511.645</b>	<b>2.682.866</b>	<b>7.867.650</b>

The maturity of lease payments in the period 2023 is shown in the following table:

<b>Lease Payments Due 2023</b>	<b>Total value</b>	<b>Interest rate</b>	<b>Net value</b>
Year 1	2.673.264	353.452	2.319.811
Year 2	2.161.993	253.664	1.908.329
Year 3	1.086.517	192.064	894.453
Year 4	1.086.517	143.322	943.195
Year 5	1.098.141	82.061	1.016.081
Over 5 years	814.885	29.103	785.782
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.921.317</b>	<b>1.053.667</b>	<b>7.867.650</b>

The lease payments due in 2022 are shown in the table below:

<b>Lease Payments Due 2022</b>	<b>Total value</b>	<b>Interest rate</b>	<b>Net value</b>
Year 1	3.005.747	459.557	2.546.190
Year 2	2.579.650	317.581	2.262.069
Year 3	2.072.738	215.252	1.857.486
Year 4	997.369	156.189	841.179
Year 5	997.369	114.130	883.238
Over 5 years	1.745.393	96.684	1.648.709
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.398.265</b>	<b>1.359.394</b>	<b>10.038.871</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

**33. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES**

The affiliated parties of the Group in 2023 are:

- DEDEMAN SRL with headquarters in Mun. Alexei Tolstoi Street, nr. 8, Bacău County, CUI: 2816464, Ord.Reg.Com. no.: J04/2621/1992 significant shareholder;
- PIF INDUSTRIAL SRL with headquarters in Mun. Alexei Tolstoi, nr. 8, Bacău County, CUI: 18227759, Ord.Reg.Com. no.: J04/2200/2005 - shareholder (acting in concert with Dedeman SRL);
- DEDEMAN AUTOMOBILE SRL with headquarters in Mun. Bacău, Republicii Street, nr. 185, Bacău County, CUI: 15934070, Ord.Com. no.: J04/ 1513/2003 - company of the Dedeman group;
- PAVAL HOLDING SRL with headquarters in Mun. Alexei Tolstoi Street, nr. 8, Bacău County, CUI: 39895050, Ord.Reg.Com. no.: J04/ 1405/2018 - a company of the Dedeman group;
- Sologon Daniel - General Manager and Chairman of the Board of Directors

**32. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (CONTINUED)**

- Karina Paval - CA member
- Dana-Rodica Beju - Board member
- Dragos Paval - Board member
- Adrian Fercu - Board member

Transactions with related parties are summarised in the table below:

	Sales	Sales	Purchases	Purchases	Loans Granted	Loans Granted
Affiliated Parties	1 Jan-31 Dec 23	1 Jan-31 Dec 22	1 Jan-31 Dec 23	1 Jan-31 Dec 22	1 Jan-31 Dec 23	1 Jan-31 Dec 22
Dedeman SRL	9.820.202	20.061.585	109.927	191.239	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.820.202</b>	<b>20.061.585</b>	<b>109.927</b>	<b>191.239</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Balances with related parties are summarised in the following table:

	Creator	Creator	Debts to		Balance	Balance
Affiliated Parties	with related parties	with related parties	related parties	Liabilities to related parties	Borrowing from related parties	Borrowing from related parties
	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22
Dedeman SRL	943.010	9.023	6.117	11.239	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>943.010</b>	<b>9.023</b>	<b>6.117</b>	<b>11.239</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**34. ACCOUNTING PRESENTATION ERRORS**

Following the tax audit, initiated by A.J.F.P Salaj, which took place between May 2023 and February 2024, the treatment of the reinvested profit tax facility, as well as the treatment of advertising and publicity expenses, for the period 2017-2022, was partially reclassified.

The reclassification resulted in an additional income tax payable of 2,499,091 lei.

Of the total amount, 2,290,928 relates to the period 2017-2021, affecting retained earnings. The amount of 208,163 is established for the year 2022, which is why the Profit and Loss Account for the period ending 31.12.2022 has been restated.

This treatment involves the restatement of prior periods, at the presentation level, on the lines in the financial statements.

The changes arising from this, both in the Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account, are shown below:

<b>Balance line</b>	<b>01.01.2022 restated</b>	<b>01.01.2022 reported</b>	<b>31.12.2022 restated</b>	<b>31.12.2022 reported</b>
Income tax liabilities	3.266.618	975.690	2.499.091	-
Reported result	104.398.871	106.689.799	152.527.603	155.026.694

<b>Profit and loss account line</b>	<b>31.12.2022 restated</b>	<b>31.12.2022 reported</b>
Income tax expenses	6.313.031	6.104.868
Profit	71.649.972	71.858.135

**35. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

This is not the case.

**36. OTHER INFORMATION**

***Fees paid to auditors:***

All fees paid relate to audit services on the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Company in accordance with IFRS. The auditor's fee for the year 2023 is EUR 87,000, in accordance with the contract between the parties. The Group's auditor is Deloitte Audit SRL.

***Amendments:***

The trustees do not have the right to subsequently amend the financial statements.

The financial statements together with the notes to the financial statements are authorised for issue on 30 April 2024.

There is no possibility that the financial statements will be amended after they have been issued.



**CEMACON SA**  
**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31 DECEMBER 2023**  
*(all amounts are in RON, unless otherwise specified)*

---

**37. CONTINGENCY**

***Taxing***

The GROUP considers that it has paid on time and in full all fees, taxes, penalties and penalty interest to the extent applicable.

All amounts due to the State for taxes and duties have been paid or recorded at the balance sheet date. The tax system in Romania is in the process of consolidation and harmonization with European legislation, and there may be different interpretations of the authorities in relation to tax legislation, which may give rise to additional taxes, duties and penalties. In case the state authorities discover violations of the Romanian legal provisions, they may determine as appropriate: confiscation of the amounts in question, imposition of additional tax obligations, application of fines, application of late payment surcharges (applied to the amounts actually outstanding). Therefore, the tax penalties resulting from violations of legal provisions can reach significant amounts to be paid to the State.

In Romania, the tax year remains open for audits for a period of 5 years.

***Transfer price***

Under the relevant tax legislation, the tax assessment of a related party transaction is based on the concept of the market price of that transaction. Based on this concept, transfer prices must be adjusted to reflect the market prices that would have been established between entities between which there is no affiliation and which act independently, based on "normal market conditions".

It is likely that transfer pricing audits will be carried out in the future by the tax authorities to determine whether transfer prices comply with the "arm's length" principle and that the Romanian taxpayer's tax base is not distorted.

These financial statements were signed and approved on March 29, 2024 by:

**General Director**

**Financial Director**

**Sologon Daniel**

**Cojocaru-Lungu Bogdan**

**Signature \_\_\_\_\_**

**Signature \_\_\_\_\_**

The information contained in this document is presented in accordance with IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standards) and has been audited in accordance with applicable legal regulations. The Company has made every effort to ensure that the information presented is complete, accurate and free from material error. Where appropriate, both the company and management have used professional judgement in conjunction with Interim Financial Reporting Standards to present information in a manner consistent with the specifics of the business. Interpretation of the information presented in this document should be made in accordance with these standards. In case of omissions or different interpretations from the regulations mentioned, the provisions of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) shall apply. This document was translated using automated translation software any misunderstanding or misinterpretation could be compared to the prevailing Romanian version of the document.

Indicative	Provisions to be observed	Compliance	Does comply partially or complies with	The reason for non-compliance
A1	All companies must have internal rules of the Board which include the terms of reference / responsibilities of the Board and the key management functions of the company, and which apply, inter alia, the General Principles of Section A.	YES		
A2	Provisions for the management of conflicts of interest must be included in the Council Regulation. In any case, the members of the Council must notify the Council of any conflicts of interest which have arisen or may arise and refrain from participating in discussions (including by non-attendance, unless non-attendance would prevent the formation of a quorum) and to vote on a decision on the matter giving rise to the conflict of interests	YES		
A3	The Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board shall be composed of at least five members.	YES		
A4	The majority of the members of the Board of Directors must not have an executive position. At least one member of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board must be independent in the case of Standard Class companies. In the case of Premium Companies, no less than two non-executive members of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board must be independent. Each independent member of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, as the case may be, must submit a statement at the time of his nomination for election or re-election, as well as when any change in his	YES		

Indicative	Provisions to be observed	Compliance	Does comply partially or complies with	The reason for non-compliance
	status occurs, indicating the elements on the basis of which it is independent in terms of its character and judgment.			
A5	Other relatively permanent professional commitments and obligations of a member of the Board, including executive and non-executive positions on the Board of non-profit corporations and institutions, must be disclosed to potential shareholders and investors prior to nomination and during his term of office.	YES		
A6	Any member of the Board shall submit to the Board information on any relationship with a shareholder who directly or indirectly holds shares representing more than 5% of all voting rights. This obligation refers to any report that may affect the member's position on matters decided by the Board.	YES		
A7	The company must appoint a secretary of the Board responsible for supporting the work of the Board.	YES		
A8	The corporate governance statement will state whether an evaluation of the Board under the chairmanship of the Chair or the nomination committee has taken place and, if so, will summarize the key measures and changes resulting from it. The company must have a policy / guidance on the evaluation of the Committee including the purpose, criteria and frequency of the evaluation process.		PARTIALLY	The company has set up a Nomination Committee. The evaluation of the Board and its activity is performed by the GMS.

Indicative	Provisions to be observed	Compliance	Does comply partially or complies with	The reason for non-compliance
A9	The corporate governance statement must contain information on the number of meetings of the Board and committees in the last year, the participation of directors (in person and in absentia) and a report by the Board and committees on their activities.		PARTIALLY	The annual report of the directors contains information on the number of meetings of the Board.
A10	The corporate governance statement should include information on the exact number of independent members of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board.	YES		The information is presented in the annual report.
A11	The Board must set up a nomination committee of non-executive officers, which will lead the procedure for the nomination of new members to the Board and make recommendations to the Board. The majority of the members of the nomination committee must be independent.	YES		
B1	The Board shall establish an audit committee in which at least one member must be an independent non-executive director. A majority of the members, including the chair, must have demonstrated that they are adequately qualified for the functions and responsibilities of the committee. At least one member of the audit committee must have proven and appropriate audit or accounting experience. The audit committee must be composed of at least three members and a majority of the members of the audit committee must be independent.	YES		

Indicative	Provisions to be observed	Compliance	Does comply partially or complies with	The reason for non-compliance
B2	The chair of the audit committee must be an independent non-executive member.	YES		
B3	Within its responsibilities, the audit committee must carry out an annual evaluation of the internal control system.	YES		
B4	The evaluation must take into account the effectiveness and comprehensiveness of the internal audit function, the adequacy of the risk management and internal control reports submitted to the Board's audit committee, the promptness and effectiveness with which executive management addresses deficiencies or weaknesses identified as a result of control. and the submission of relevant reports to the Council	YES		
B5	The audit committee must assess conflicts of interest in relation to the transactions of the company and its subsidiaries with related parties.	YES		
B6	The audit committee must evaluate the effectiveness of the internal control system and the risk management system.	YES		
B7	The Audit Committee must monitor the application of generally accepted legal and internal auditing standards. The audit committee must receive and evaluate the reports of the internal audit team.	YES		
B8	The Audit Committee must monitor the application of generally accepted legal and internal auditing standards. The audit committee must receive and evaluate the reports of the internal audit team.	YES		
B9	No shareholder may be granted preferential treatment over other shareholders in connection with transactions and	YES		

Indicative	Provisions to be observed	Compliance	Does comply partially or complies with	The reason for non-compliance
	agreements entered into by the company with shareholders and their affiliates.			
B10	The Board must adopt a policy to ensure that any transaction of the company with any of the companies with which it has close relationships whose value is equal to or greater than 5% of the company's net assets (according to the latest financial report) is approved. by the Council following a binding opinion of the Board's audit committee and correctly disclosed to shareholders and potential investors, insofar as these transactions fall into the category of events that are subject to reporting requirements.	YES		
B11	Internal audits must be performed by a structurally separate division (internal audit department) within the company or by hiring an independent third party entity.	YES		Cemacon has outsourced the internal audit to independent specialized entities since 2011. In 2023, the internal audit function was outsourced to MBO Audit & Accounting SRL
B12	In order to ensure that the internal audit department performs its core functions, it must report functionally to the Board through the audit committee. For administrative purposes and as part of the management's obligations to monitor and reduce risks, he must report directly to the Director-General.	YES		
C1	The company must publish the remuneration policy on its website. The remuneration policy must be formulated in such a way as to allow shareholders to understand the principles and arguments underlying the remuneration of the members of the Board and the General Manager, as well as the members of the Management Board in the dual	YES		

Indicative	Provisions to be observed	Compliance	Does comply partially or complies with	The reason for non-compliance
	system. The company publishes an annual remuneration report. The remuneration report must present the implementation of the remuneration policy for the persons identified in the remuneration policy during the annual period that is the object of the analysis. Any essential change in the remuneration policy must be published in due time on the company's website.			
D1	The company must organize an Investor Relations service - made known to the general public through the responsible person / persons or as an organizational unit. In addition to the information required by law, the company must include on its website a section dedicated to Investor Relations, in Romanian and English, with all relevant information of interest to investors, including:	YES		
D1.1	The main corporate regulations: the articles of incorporation, the procedures regarding the general meetings of shareholders;	YES		Within the summoning of the GMS, the procedures regarding the general meetings are specified in detail
D1.2	The professional CVs of the members of the management bodies of the company, also contain the presentation of other professional commitments of the members of the Board, including executive and non-executive positions in the boards of directors of companies or non-profit institutions;	YES		They are presented in the Annual Report of the Directors which is published on the company's website together with the annual financial statements.
D1.3	Current and periodic reports (quarterly, half-yearly and annual) - at least those provided for in point D.8 - including current reports with detailed information on non-compliance with this Code;	YES		

Indicative	Provisions to be observed	Compliance	Does comply partially complies with	not or The reason for non-compliance
D1.4	Information on general meetings of shareholders: agenda and information materials; the procedure for electing the members of the Board; the arguments in support of the candidates' proposals for election to the Council, together with their professional CVs; questions from shareholders on the company's agenda items and answers, including decisions taken;	YES		The agenda, the informative materials related to it and the decisions adopted by the General Meetings of Shareholders are published on the company's website.
D1.5	The name and contact details of a person who will be able to provide relevant information upon request;	YES		
D1.6	Company presentations (eg, investor presentations, quarterly results presentations, etc.), financial statements (quarterly, half-yearly, annual), audit reports and annual reports.	YES		
D2	The company will have a policy on the annual distribution of dividends or other benefits to shareholders, proposed by the General Manager or the Management Board and adopted by the Board, in the form of a set of guidelines that the company intends to follow regarding the distribution of net profit. The principles of the annual distribution policy to shareholders will be published on the company's website.	YES		The annual report of the directors specifies the dividend policy.
D3	The company will adopt a policy regarding the forecasts, whether they are made public or not. The forecasts refer to quantified conclusions of studies aimed at establishing the	YES		



Indicative	Provisions to be observed	Compliance	Does comply partially or complies with	The reason for non-compliance
	global impact of a number of factors for a future period (so-called assumptions): by its nature, this projection has a high level of uncertainty, the actual results may differ significantly from the forecasts originally presented. The forecast policy will establish the frequency, the period considered and the content of the forecasts. If published, forecasts can only be included in annual, half-yearly or quarterly reports. The forecast policy will be published on the company's website.			
D4	The rules of general meetings of shareholders must not limit the participation of shareholders in general meetings and the exercise of their rights. The changes to the rules will take effect at the earliest, starting with the next shareholders' meeting.	YES		
D5	External auditors will be present at the general meeting of shareholders when their reports are presented at these meetings.	YES		
D6	The Board will present to the annual general meeting of shareholders a brief assessment of the internal control and significant risk management systems, as well as opinions on issues subject to the decision of the general meeting.	YES		In the annual report.
D7	Any specialist, consultant, expert or financial analyst may attend the shareholders' meeting at the prior invitation of the Board. Accredited journalists may also attend the general meeting of shareholders, unless the Chairman of the Board decides otherwise.	YES		

Indicative	Provisions to be observed	Compliance	Does comply partially complies with not or	The reason for non-compliance
D8	The quarterly and half-yearly financial reports will include information in both Romanian and English on key factors influencing changes in sales, operating profit, net profit and other relevant financial indicators, both quarterly and from one year to another.	YES		
D9	A company will hold at least two meetings / teleconferences with analysts and investors each year. The information presented on these occasions will be published in the investor relations section of the company's website at the date of the meetings / teleconferences.		NO	
D10	If a company supports various forms of artistic and cultural expression, sports, educational or scientific activities and considers that their impact on the innovative nature and competitiveness of society is part of its development mission and strategy, it will publish the policy on the activity in this area.	YES		The company supports social, sports, artistic, cultural and educational activities.

## Statement

Subscriber, Șologon Daniel - as Chief Executive Officer of Cemacon SA, I declare under my own responsibility that according to our knowledge, financial statement and accounting situation for the year 2023, prepared in accordance with the accounting standards applicable to our company, provides a fair and true image to assets, financial position, profit and loss account of Cemacon SA and that the **Annual Report** (made up of the Individual Financial Statements and Consolidate Financial Statements) prepared on December 31, 2023, presents fairly and completely informations about Cemacon SA. The Company's financial statements have been prepared taking into account the fact that Cemacon SA operates in continuity.

Chief Executive Officer

Daniel Șologon

